

INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON.

Information For Travellers and Residents.

WITH FOUR MAPS.

PUBLISHED BY

THOS. COOK & SON,

*Originators of the European Excursion and Tourist System,
Established 1841,*

BANKERS, ARMY, CIVIL SERVICE, AND COLONIAL AGENTS
TOURIST AND GENERAL PASSENGER AGENTS.

Chief Office, LUDGATE CLIFFS, LONDON.

Offices in India:

BOMBAY . . . 13, ESPLANADE ROAD
CALCUTTA . . . 11, OLD COURT HOUSE STREET.
RANGOON . . . A1, PHAYRE STREET.
COLOMBO. E. B. CREASY, BAILLIE STREET, for the
issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons

For Complete List of Branch Offices and Agencies, see pp. 155-156

TOURISTS, WILL YOU PLEASE READ THIS ?

TOURISTS when coming out to India invariably visit as many places of interest as they possibly can, and are often desirous of getting Photographic Souvenirs of such places to take home to show to their relatives and friends, to do this they frequently

MAKE A VERY COMMON MISTAKE

by going to the local salesmen, many of whom stock rejected photographs, which they obtain from some indifferent Photographers. Herein is the one very common error that Tourists drop into, i.e., getting a cheap and nasty article for their money, and as often as not after purchasing this rubbish which has been foisted on to them they come across REAL GOOD work in some of the larger Presidency towns and cities, then the

DISAPPOINTMENT IS GREAT.

To avoid this kind of thing, Tourists are advised to apply for a Catalogue of Views, &c, to

RAJA DEEN DAYAL & SONS,

Photographers by Special Appointment to

H L EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, Viceroy and Governor-General of India

H E LORD SANDHURST Governor of Bombay

H R H THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT

H H THE NIJAM OF HYDLRABAD, DN.

H E MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA

H L LORD ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, etc.

SECUNDERABAD, DN, Art Photographic Gallery,

^{AND}
BOMBAY, Fort, Art Photographic Salon;
Hornby Row, Whiteaway Lairdlaw Building,
THE FINEST STUDIO IN INDIA

PLEASE NOTE ADDRESS—

And before purchasing elsewhere it will be a good thing to go up in the Lift and examine the works of Photographic Art as exhibited by the above celebrated Firm in their Salon

Their Testimonials, Medals, Souvenirs, &c have an eloquence all their own that appeals strongly to those Ladies and Gentlemen possessing artistic tastes

**AMATEUR WORK UNDERTAKEN,
And full and complete justice done to their work.**

ESTABLISHED 1874.

BOMBAY, 1st June, 1897.



INTRODUCTION.

THIS handbook is published with the view of affording in a compact form a variety of useful information for Travellers going to or returning from India, Burma, and Ceylon, and for Tourists or Residents in those countries, on all matters appertaining to travel in the East, and from the East to any part of the globe.

With Offices and Correspondents in every quarter of the World, we are prepared to extend exceptional facilities to Travellers, and are enabled to offer unequalled advantages as Bankers, Army, Civil Service, Colonial and Shipping Agents.

Acting under the special authority of the Government of India, and of the Secretary of State for India, as well as of the Railway Administrations of India, Australasia, and the Cape of Good Hope, and being the recognized Agents of the principal lines of steamers and of the railways in all parts of the world, it will be evident that our Passenger and Tourist system, based on an experience of over fifty years, may be relied on as complete and practical.

Our Army Agency, Banking and Exchange Department in Bombay is under the management of a gentleman from London of large experience, and we are in a position to transact every description of business in this branch on favourable terms.

Our numerous representatives are prepared to render useful assistance to Passengers and Residents; our Interpreters, in uniform, will be found in various large cities and Tourist centres; and at Bombay our steam launch is placed at the service of our clients for landing or embarking.

The information contained in the following pages has been revised to the date of publication, but changes and modifications, over which we have no control, may occur at any time, *and all fares published herein are subject to alteration without notice.* We shall esteem it a favour if those who use this book will point out any inaccuracies or deficiencies for correction in future editions.

THOS. COOK & SON.

LONDON, 1897.

CONTENTS.

MAP OF INDIA	<i>Facing page</i> 7
MAP OF CEYLON	" " 54
MAP OF EUROPE	" " 107
MAP OF THE WORLD	" " 136

PART I.

	PAGE
Information for Travellers TO INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON. —Passenger and Baggage arrangements.—Particulars of Routes from London to Bombay, Calcutta, etc.— Ports of call at which we have Offices, Agencies, or Correspondents	7-66

PART II.

Information for Tourists IN INDIA.—Currency.—Railway Travelling.—Routes in India, Burma, Ceylon, etc.—Hotels	67-90
--	-------

PART III.

Information for Residents IN INDIA.—Banking, Exchange, and Agency Department.—Table of Foreign Moneys, with approximate value in sterling.—Postal and Telegraph Rates.—Clubs.—Egypt and Palestine	91-106
--	--------

PART IV.

Information for Travellers FROM INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON.—Agency, Passage, Baggage Departments.—Egypt and Palestine.—Routes from Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, Ceylon, etc., to all Mediterranean Ports.—Routes from Mediterranean Ports to London, etc.—Routes from Indian Ports to Australia and New Zealand, and thence to London.—Routes from India to London via Singapore, China, Japan, America, Canada, etc.—Routes across America and Canada	107-147
---	---------

INDEX	151-154
Offices and Agencies of Thos. Cook and Son... ..	155-157
Guide Books	158
General Travelling Arrangements	159, 160
Advertisements (Index to)	161, 162

BIBBY LINE

OF

FAST MAIL STEAMERS

TO AND FROM

MARSEILLES, EGYPT, COLÔMBO, and RANGOON,

Giving best facilities for those visiting Ootacamund, Bangalore, Madura, Trichinopoly, Cochin, Calicut, and Southern India generally, *via* Tuticorin, from which port there is a daily accelerated and improved Railway and Steamer Service with Colombo.

The steamers of this line, which are mostly supplied with twin screws, have all been recently constructed by Harland and Wolff expressly for the first-class Eastern Passenger Trade, and are uniformly provided with every convenience and luxury, including refrigerators, electric light, mechanical ventilation, etc. Surgeon and Stewardess carried, and are on the Government list for Officers returning from furlough.

They sail every three weeks between England and Burma, calling as above.

Special advantages are offered to those seeking a few days at sea, whether between England and Marseilles, or between Burma and the health resorts and places of interest in Ceylon and Southern India.

For full particulars apply to

BIBBY BROS. & Co.,

26, CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Agents—WATSON & PARKER, 8, Rue Beauvau. Marseilles.

„ WM. STAPLEDON & SON, Port Said and Suez.

„ CARSON & Co., Colombo.

„ THE ARRACAN CO., LTD., Rangoon.



INDIA,
BURMA AND CEYLON.
Information for Travellers and Residents.

PART I.

GENERAL INFORMATION FOR PASSENGERS
TO INDIA, Etc.

SINCE the opening of the Suez Canal and the consequent development in the number and size of steamers running between England and India, and owing also to the reduction of fares and to the superior accommodation now obtainable, the traffic is not so strictly confined to certain short periods of the year as was formerly the case. Speaking generally, however, it may be said that the *Outward Passenger Season* commences in September and continues until February, during which time the steamers are full, and passages should be secured at least some weeks in advance.

The cool season in the Plains of India extends from the end of October to March, and from March to June the Hill districts are enjoyable places of resort. The Rains (S W Monsoon) generally set in early in June, after a period of intense heat, and continue for ten or twelve weeks.

We shall be happy to advise passengers as to the most convenient route, and to secure Passages and Berths, without charge for commission, by any line of steamers that may be selected.

Passengers are recommended to forward us their instructions at the earliest possible moment, so that we may secure the best

available accommodation and register names for places in the Sleeping Car between Calais and Brindisi if required.

We arrange to collect and ship baggage, as fully explained on page 17.

Transports and Passenger Steamers met on arrival, and every assistance rendered by our representative on board, who will also undertake the clearing of baggage.

In our **Banking Department** we issue Circular Notes and Letters of Credit, payable at any of *our own Offices*, and by our Correspondents throughout the world. We also supply Indian Currency and other Foreign Moneys at favourable rates, issue Drafts on our various Offices, and make Telegraphic remittances. We open current accounts and make advances against approved securities; purchase and sell stocks and shares, and undertake Banking transactions of every kind.

Information for Travellers from India to any part of the World will be found on pp. 107—147.

LINES OF STEAMERS TO THE EAST.

Passengers booked, and Berths secured, by any of the principal lines of steamers between Europe, Egypt, India, Burma, Ceylon, Straits, China, Japan, and Australasia, among which are the following :—

Peninsular and Oriental from London, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, Naples, Venice, and Brindisi, to Egypt, India, Ceylon, Burma, Straits, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and Queensland.

Orient from London, Plymouth, Gibraltar, and Naples, to Egypt, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and Queensland.

Houlder Bros. from London to Australia, viâ Cape of Good Hope.

Anglo-Australasian from London to Australia, viâ Cape of Good Hope.

Aberdeen from London to Australia and New Zealand, viâ Cape of Good Hope.

New Zealand Shipping Co. from London and Plymouth to Teneriffe, Cape Town, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Australia.

- Shaw, Savill, and Albion* from London and Plymouth to Teneriffe, Cape Town, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Australia.
- British India* from London, Plymouth, and Naples, to Egypt, India, Ceylon, East Africa, Mauritius, Java, Queensland, etc.
- Canadian Pacific Railway and Steamship Lines* to Sandwich Islands, Fiji, Australasia, China, and Japan, viâ Vancouver.
- Pacific Mail, and Occidental and Oriental Joint Service* to the Sandwich Islands, Japan, and China, viâ San Francisco.
- Northern Pacific* to Japan and China, viâ Tacoma.
- Oceanic* to Sandwich Islands, Samoa, and Australasia, viâ San Francisco.
- Queensland Royal Mail*, London to Naples, Egypt, Java, and Queensland.
- Shire (Japan)* from London to Straits, China, and Japan.
- Glen* from London to Egypt, Straits, China, and Japan.
- Anchor* from Liverpool to Gibraltar, Egypt, and India.
- Clan* from Liverpool to Malta, Egypt, Ceylon, and India.
- City* from Liverpool to Malta, Egypt, and India.
- Hall* from Liverpool and (in the season) Marseilles, to Egypt and India.
- Knight Line* from England to Bombay.
- Wilson* from Hull to Bombay and Karachi.
- British and Colonial* from London to India, viâ Cape of Good Hope
- Bibby* from Liverpool & Marseilles to Egypt, Ceylon, & Burma.
- Patrick Henderson* from Liverpool to Egypt and Burma.
- Messageries Maritimes* from Marseilles to Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, China, and Japan.
- Italian S. N. Co. (late Florio Rubattino)* from Venice, Brindisi, Genoa and Naples to Egypt and India.
- Austrian Lloyd* from Trieste and Brindisi to Egypt and India.
- North German Lloyd* from Southampton, Genoa, and Naples, to Egypt, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, Straits, China, and Japan. Etc., etc.

Cook's "Ocean Sailing List, with Hints to Intending Travelers by Sea," (gratis,) furnishes full information regarding fares and dates of sailing of steamers, etc., to all parts of the world.

FARES FROM LONDON TO INDIA.

ROUTES TO BOMBAY, KARACHI, CEYLON,* MADRAS, OR CALCUTTA.

		1ST CL.			2ND CL.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	London (Tilbury), P & O Steamer, Gibraltar, Malta, Port Said, and Aden.						
	Single Journey	55	0	0	37	10	0
	Return, available for 4 months	85	0	0	57	0	0
	" " 6 "	87	10	0	59	0	0
	" " 12 "	90	0	0	61	0	0
2.	London, Paris, Turin, Bologna, Ancona, Brindisi, P & O Steamer, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, and Aden						
	<i>Via Calais.</i> { Single Journey	61	18	11	38	5	5
	{ Return, available for 4 months	99	1	3	63	15	3
	{ " " 6 "	101	11	3	65	15	3
	{ " " 12 "	104	1	3	67	15	3
	<i>Via Dieppe</i> { Single Journey	60	16	6	37	11	6
	{ Return, available for 4 months	96	13	0	62	2	9
	{ " " 6 "	99	3	0	64	2	9
	{ " " 12 "	101	13	0	66	2	9
3	London, Paris, Turin, Genoa, Pisa, Rome, Naples, Taranto, Brindisi, P & O Steamer, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, and Aden						
	<i>Via Calais</i> { Single Journey	62	18	6	38	18	6
	{ Return, available for 4 months	100	18	3	65	1	3
	{ " " 6 "	103	8	3	67	1	3
	{ " " 12 "	105	18	3	69	1	3
	<i>Via Dieppe</i> { Single Journey	61	15	1	38	4	6
	{ Return, available for 4 months	98	10	6	63	9	0
	{ " " 6 "	101	0	0	65	9	0
	{ " " 12 "	103	10	0	67	9	0
4	London, Cologne, Mayence, Stuttgart, Munich, Innsbruck, Verona, Bologna, Ancona, Brindisi, P & O Steamer, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, and Aden						
	<i>Via Harwich and Rotterdam</i> { Single Journey	62	7	9	38	15	9
	{ Return, available for 4 months	99	15	6	64	11	6
	{ " " 6 "	102	5	6	66	11	6
	{ " " 12 "	104	15	6	68	11	6
	<i>Via Flushing and Venlo.</i> { Single Journey	62	4	0	38	12	3
	{ Return, available for 4 months	99	7	9	64	4	3
	{ " " 6 "	101	17	9	66	4	3
	{ " " 12 "	104	7	9	68	4	3
	<i>Via Calais.</i> { Single Journey	63	5	0	39	10	0
	{ Return, available for 4 months	101	6	0	65	15	0
	{ " " 6 "	103	16	0	67	15	0
	{ " " 12 "	106	6	0	69	15	0

Fares subject to change

* The 1st class Single Fares to Ceylon are £2 10s lower than those to Bombay, etc, other rates same as shown above

FARES FROM LONDON TO INDIA—*continue d*

		1ST CL	2ND CL
		£ s d	£ s d
Via Ostend	Single Journey	62 13 0	39 2 6
	Return, available for 4 months	100 5 0	65 3 0
	" " 6 "	102 15 0	67 3 0
	" " 12 "	105 5 0	69 3 0

ROUTES TO BOMBAY

		1ST CL	2ND CL
		£ s d	£ s d
5	London, Paris, Turin, Genoa thence by "Italian" G S N Co's Steamer to BOMBAY		
Via Calais	Single Journey	47 6 5	32 0 8
	Return, available for 3 months	80 17 0	54 17 0
	" " 6 "	86 17 0	58 18 0
	" " 12 "	90 17 0	61 12 0
Via Dieppe	Single Journey	46 4 6	31 4 0
	Return, available for 3 months	78 8 6	53 5 0
	" " 6 "	84 8 6	57 6 0
	" " 12 "	88 8 6	60 0 0
6	London, Paris, Turin, Genoa, Pisa, Rome Naples, thence by "Italian" G S N Co's Steamer to BOMBAY		
Via Calais.	Single Journey	51 0 8	34 12 8
	Return, available for 3 months	88 5 0	60 0 9
	" " 6 "	94 5 0	64 1 9
	" " 12 "	98 5 0	66 15 9
Via Dieppe	Single Journey	49 17 0	33 19 0
	Return, available for 3 months	85 15 0	58 8 6
	" " 6 "	91 15 0	62 9 6
	" " 12 "	95 15 0	65 3 6
7	London, Calais, Laon, Bale, St Gothard, Milan Venice, Trieste thence Austrian Lloyd's Steamer to BOMBAY		
Via Calais	Single Journey	52 0 0	34 0 0
	Return available for 6 months	85 0 0	55 0 0
8	From Liverpool by "Anchor" Line Steamer, to BOMBAY Single Journey	35 0 0	
	Return, available for 4 months	45 0 0	
	" " 6 "	75 0 0	
	" " 12 "	77 10 0	
	" " 12 "	80 0 0	
9	From Liverpool, by "City" Line Steamer, to BOMBAY Single Journey	45 0 0	
	Return, available for 4 months	75 0 0	
	" " 6 "	77 10 0	
	" " 12 "	80 0 0	
10	From Liverpool, by "Clan" Line Steamer, to BOMBAY Single Journey	45 0 0	30 0 0
11	From Liverpool, by "Hall" Line Steamer, to BOMBAY. Single Journey	47 10 0	30 0 0
	Return, available for 4 months	75 0 0	47 0 0
	" " 6 "	77 10 0	49 0 0
	" " 12 "	80 0 0	51 0 0

Fares subject to change

FARES FROM LONDON TO INDIA—continued

12 Messageries		1st CL			2nd CL		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
	Single Journey	53	0	0	36	0	0
	Return, available for 6 months	87	12	0	59	12	0
	" " 12 "	90	0	0	61	4	0

ROUTES TO KARACHI

13 From Liverpool, by 'Anchor Line Steamer, to KARACHI		1st CL			2nd CL		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
	Single Journey	35	0	0			
	Return, available for 4 months	45	0	0			
	" " 6 "	75	0	0			
	" " 12 "	77	10	0			
	" " 12 "	80	0	0			
14 From Liverpool, by "City Line Steamer, to KARACHI	Single Journey	45	0	0			
	Return, available for 4 months	75	0	0			
	" " 6 "	77	10	0			
	" " 12 "	80	0	0			
15 From Liverpool, by "Clan" Line Steamer, to KARACHI	Single Journey	45	0	0	30	0	0
16 From Liverpool, by "Hall Line Steamer, to KARACHI	Single Journey	47	10	0	30	0	0
	Return, available for 4 months	75	0	0	47	0	0
	" " 6 "	77	10	0	49	0	0
	" " 12 "	80	0	0	51	0	0

ROUTES TO CALCUTTA

17 From Liverpool, by "Anchor Line Steamer, to CALCUTTA		1st CL			2nd CL		
		£	s	d	£	s	d
	Single Journey	35	0	0			
	Return available for 4 months	45	0	0			
	" " 6 "	75	0	0			
	" " 12 "	77	10	0			
	" " 12 "	80	0	0			
18 From London, by "British India" Line Steamer, to CALCUTTA	Single Journey	47	10	0	32	0	0
	" " 12 "	52	10	0			
19 From Liverpool, by "City" Line Steamer, to CALCUTTA	Single Journey	45	0	0			
	Return, available for 4 months	75	0	0			
	" " 6 "	77	10	0			
	" " 12 "	80	0	0			
20 From Liverpool, by "Clan" Line Steamer, to CALCUTTA	Single Journey	45	0	0	30	0	0

Fares subject to change

FARES FROM LONDON TO INDIA—*continued.*

ROUTES TO RANGOON.

21. From Liverpool, by "Bibby" Line Steamer, to RANGOON.	1ST CL £ s d 50 0 0	2ND CL.
Single Journey		
22. From LIVERPOOL, by "Patrick Henderson" Line Steamer, to RANGOON.		£30 0 0
Single Journey		
Also by various Lines to CALCUTTA, MADRAS, or BOMBAY, thence "British India" Line to RANGOON		
23 From TILBURY, by P. & O to MADRAS or CALCUTTA, thence by "British India" Line to RANGOON	58 0 0	
Single Journey		
24. From TILBURY, by P. & O to BOMBAY, Rail to MADRAS, thence by "British India" Line to RANGOON	60 0	£38 to £40 10s.
Single Journey		
Return, available for 4 months	92 10	£58 to £63
" " 6 "	95 0	£60 to £65
" " 12 "	97 10	£62 to £67
Rates to COROMBO, MADRAS, and other Indian Ports, also by other Lines with occasional sailings to BOMBAY, etc., quoted on application.		

Fares subject to change.

The above are merely shown as examples of the numerous combinations in which Tickets are issued by us. Fares for any other routes or lines, or to go by one route and return by another, will be quoted upon application. Passengers holding Return Tickets by the P. & O. S N Co to Bombay, Calcutta, or Madras, may return from any one of those ports.

PASSENGER ARRANGEMENTS.

At our CHIEF OFFICE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, and at any of our Branch Offices, passages can be booked, and berths secured by all lines of steamers, and plans of vessels can be inspected.

Passengers proceeding to India by long sea route from London are informed that the

P. & O. Steamers leave the Royal Albert Docks, London, or Tilbury,

For Bombay (connecting there with the local Steamer for Karachi), Madras, and Rangoon, via Bombay, every Thursday or Friday.

Information for Travellers

For Colombo, Madras (during season), Calcutta, Straits, China, and Japan, every alternate Thursday or Friday.

„ Australia (connecting with local Steamers for New Zealand and Tasmania), every alternate Friday.

A Special Train leaves Liverpool Street Station on the morning of the day of sailing, to convey passengers and their friends to the vessel.

Tickets for this Train can be obtained at the Station, by passengers and friends—rates as follows :—

TO THE ROYAL ALBERT DOCKS.

FIRST CLASS.				SECOND CLASS.			
Single ... ..	...	...	1s. 6d.	Single ... ..	...	...	1s. 3d.
Return ... ..	...	...	2s. 0d.	Return ... ..	...	...	1s. 6d.

TO TILBURY.

FIRST CLASS.				SECOND CLASS.			
Single ... ..	...	...	2s. 6d.	Single ... ..	...	...	2s. 0d.
Return .. ...	...	...	3s. 3d.	Return... ..	...	...	2s. 9d.

The British India Steamers leave the Royal Albert Docks (London),

For Calcutta, every alternate Friday.

„ Karachi and Bombay, as occasion may require.

„ East Africa, every fourth Thursday or Friday.

„ Mauritius, every fourth Thursday or Friday.

„ Java and Queensland, every three or four weeks.

Passengers embark at Royal Albert Docks or at Gravesend.

The Orient Steamers leave Tilbury Docks,

For Colombo and Australia, every alternate Friday. Embarkation by Special Train from St. Pancras Station.

Tickets for this Train can be obtained at the Station, by passengers and friends, as follows :—

FIRST CLASS.				THIRD CLASS.			
Single ... ..	...	...	3s. 0d.	Single ... ..	...	...	2s. 0d.
Return .. ...	...	...	3s. 9d.	Return ... ..	...	...	2s. 9d.

By the Special Trains arrangements are made for the conveyance, free, of hand-baggage only. Other baggage is subject to an extra charge.

The time and place of embarkation of most of the other lines from London and from Liverpool usually depend on the

tide, and such arrangements are frequently not definitely made until about a week before the date of sailing. Baggage, however, can generally be sent in advance to the loading berth of the Line. In these matters we are always in a position, and at all times happy, to afford latest and reliable information.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO BRINDISI PASSENGERS.

1. Notice to Passengers who proceed by the P. & O. Calais-Brindisi Express, via Mont Cenis.—A Special Train leaves London (Victoria Station, London, Chatham and Dover Railway, and Charing Cross Station, South Eastern Railway) at 8.15 p.m. each Friday, connecting at Calais with the Peninsular Express proceeding direct to Brindisi. The train proceeds direct, without calling at Paris, and is due at Brindisi at 7.50 p.m. on Sunday, there being no change of carriage between Calais and Brindisi. This service consists of a Restaurant Car, fitted with all necessary appliances for cooking, hot meals being served in the dining saloon during the transit, in the same manner and style as in the best Continental and English Services; and Sleeping Cars provided with every convenience for the journey—the whole being of the most modern description. The fare, including Railway Ticket, £12 9s. 8d., and Sleeping Berth between Calais and Brindisi £4 6s. 10d., is £16 16s. 6d. (Meals extra. See p. 126.)

A similar Train leaves Brindisi every week immediately after the arrival of the P. & O. Mail Steamer at Brindisi with the India, China, and Australian Mails, see pp. 125-127.

The P. & O. Express Train takes the place of the Indian Mail Service, and no passengers are conveyed by the Indian Mail Train, which reaches Brindisi shortly after the Special Train.

In the interests of travellers no luggage will be admitted into the Sleeping Car itself under any circumstances, excepting a hand-bag (which must not exceed 20 inches long, by 12 inches wide, by 10 inches high) and a bundle of rugs, so that these may go in the space provided under the berth. *The bag, etc., taken into the car is usually subject to examination at Modane by the Customs' authorities.*

Through Registration of OUTWARD Baggage to Italy by the P. & O. Brindisi Express.—Passengers, by special arrangement, are now able to register their Luggage through from London to Brindisi at Victoria by the P. & O. Express on each Friday evening, thus avoiding all trouble and Customs' examinations *en route*, provided—(1) they hold the Special Railway Ticket issued for this Service, the price of which will include the free conveyance of 25 kilos. of baggage (say 56 lbs.) on both the French and Italian lines; or (2) if they hold the Company's Special Brindisi Return Ticket, have the same stamped at the P. & O. Company's Offices as being "Exceeded for 25 kilos. of free baggage across the Continent," for the conveyance of which 25 kilos. an extra charge of lire 13.50 (=10/9) is made on this account.

If Passengers by the P. & O. Train have with them, on registering their baggage through to Brindisi, a greater weight than 56 lbs., the excess charged at the departure Station is as follows: for 25 kilos. to 30 kilos. fcs. 6; above 30 kilos. each increase in the charge is per 10 kilos., viz., 12 fcs. per 10 kilos.

On the Italian and French Railways the amount allowed free is limited to 56 lbs. only, as previously mentioned, and Passengers by the P. & O. Express should therefore ship their Heavy Baggage in the Steamer from London.

The above notice has no reference to the examination of hand-bags, &c., in the Car, which, it is understood, will take place at Modane.

2. Special Notice to Passengers who do not travel by the above-mentioned P. & O. Brindisi Express.—Passengers travelling by Ordinary Express Train, other than the above, must leave London not later than Thursday evening. Passengers are often under the impression that luggage by Ordinary Trains is not examined *en route*. This is not so, and they must be present at the Customs' examination of their baggage, which, in the case of passengers proceeding by Ordinary Trains via the Mont Cenis, takes place at TURIN, or in the case of passengers proceeding via the St. Gothard, at CHIASSO, otherwise it will be detained there, and will miss the steamer.

There is no Registration of Baggage through to Brindisi by Ordinary Trains.

All baggage (whether registered or not) by the St. Gothard route to Brindisi will be examined at CHIASSO, and the passenger must be present at this examination, otherwise the baggage will remain there.

On the Italian railways there is no free allowance of baggage, and the charge from Modane to Brindisi is 4s. 4d. per 20 lbs., but between London and Modane, 56 lbs. are allowed free, any excess above such 56 lbs. being charged at the rate of 5s. 3d. for each 20 lbs., or part of 20 lbs. (See p. 124.) Passengers should ship their heavy baggage in the Steamer from London.

At Brindisi our Interpreter, in uniform, will be in attendance and render assistance to passengers, and will also accompany them to the steamer, and see that they are not annoyed or imposed upon in any way.

Railway Tickets issued at any of our Offices, and Sleeping Car Tickets can be procured through any of our Offices.

BAGGAGE REGULATIONS.

We arrange for the collection and shipment of baggage by all lines of steamers at a moderate charge. Heavy baggage should be on board at latest on the day previous to the vessel leaving the Docks.

Instructions to collect baggage should reach us not later than four days previous to sailing, and all baggage or parcels sent to us for shipment should be delivered at our offices four days in advance of sailing date. Coloured labels showing the port at which baggage is to be landed will be supplied, and passengers are advised to place two of these labels on each package before sending same for shipment. All old labels should be removed or obliterated. Printed labels for address, "Cabin," "Hold," etc., will be supplied by us on application.

The baggage of passengers must contain only their personal effects. Packages containing jewellery, plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to ship-

ment, and freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these regulations will subject the packages to detention for freight by the Company's agents.

Passengers to India are allowed the following amounts of personal baggage free of charge:—

	P. & O.	B. I.	Orient.	Other Lines, usually.
First Class ...	336 lbs.	336 lbs.	40 cub ft.	40 cub.ft.
Second Class ..	168 „	168 „	20 „	
Children (paying half fare) ..	Half.	Half.	Half.	Half.
Extra baggage per 112 lbs. ...	10s.	10s.	... 1s. 6d.	... 1s.
Extra per cubic foot	.	...

All Baggage carried at sea is at the passengers' sole risk, unless insured.

BAGGAGE INSURANCE (GREAT BRITAIN).

We are in a position to offer exceptional advantages to travellers using our Tickets for the Insurance of their baggage against loss.

The Insurance not only covers the baggage whilst being conveyed by sea, but also covers it whilst travelling on land, staying in hotels, etc., against all risks, including theft and pilfering.

The Insurance is effected for a given time, as shown below, and holds good during any journey, covering the baggage whilst on the railway, in hotels, and, in fact, in any place in which it may be during the journey. Partial loss of baggage is covered by the Insurance.

RATES.

	14 days' premium and duty.	21 days' premium and duty.	30 days' premium and duty.	45 days' premium and duty.	60 days' premium and duty.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
£20	1 9	2 6	3 3	4 3	5 3
£30	2 6	3 8	4 9	6 3	7 9
£40	3 3	4 9	6 3	8 3	10 3
£50	4 0	5 11	7 9	10 3	12 9
£75	5 11	8 9	11 6	15 3	19 0
£100	7 9	11 6	15 3	20 3	25 3

RATES.—*contd.*

	75 days' premium and duty.	90 days' premium and duty.	Not exceeding 6 months' premium and duty.	Not exceeding 9 months' premium and duty.	Not exceeding 12 months' premium and duty.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
£20 ...	0 6 3	0 7 3	0 12 3	0 16 6	1 0 6
£30 ...	0 9 3	0 10 6	0 18 3	1 4 6	1 19 6
£40 ...	0 12 3	0 14 3	1 4 3	1 12 6	2 0 6
£50 ...	0 15 3	0 17 9	1 10 3	2 0 6	2 10 6
£75 ...	1 2 9	1 6 6	2 5 3	3 0 6	3 15 6
£100 ...	1 10 3	1 15 3	3 0 3	4 0 6	5 0 6

Intermediate or larger amounts pro rata.

Considering the low rates as shown above, and the extent to which baggage is covered by this Insurance, the great advantage of insuring baggage will be readily seen.

Specimen claims paid under this system of Insurance :—

	£	s.	d.
Straps stolen off bag	0	2	6
Macintosh, etc., attached to horse, lost in Palestine	2	1	6
Flask lost in train whilst travelling between Venice and Paris	1	11	0
Jewellery lost on journey	16	0	0
Opera glasses stolen... ..	2	10	0
Coat stolen from hall of hotel	4	4	0
Wearing apparel lost on voyage to South Africa...	5	5	0
Total loss of baggage owing to sinking of steamer	100	0	0

In addition to the above, Insurance can be effected on baggage and personal effects, at our offices, by Marine Policies at the following rates per cent., namely :—

	F. P. A.		All Risks.		
	s	d.	s	d.	
From London to	Bombay	15	0	20	0
	Colombo	17	6	22	6
	Madras				
	Calcutta, Karachi	20	0	25	0
	Straits Settlements	22	6	27	6
	Hong Kong	25	0	30	0
	Shanghai and Japan	17	6	22	6
	Australian Ports	20	0	25	0
New Zealand and Tasmanian Ports...					

Rates for other ports and for passengers taking return tickets, may be had on application.

QUANTITY OF MILITARY BAGGAGE

Allowed to Military Officers when Travelling by Trooper or at Government Expense.

(Under Cl. 185, Army Circulars, 1878) by Land or Sea, at Home or Abroad ; except when on service in the Field.

Extract from Para. 22, Section 16, Queen's Regulations :—

“ The articles which compose the baggage are to be so arranged that the weight of any one package will in no case exceed 3 cwt. The size of packages is not to exceed 3 ft. 6 in. in length, 2 ft. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.”

Rank or Relative Army Rank.	Staff. cwt.	Cavly. cwt.	Artly. cwt.	Engs. cwt.	Inftry. cwt.	A.S.C. cwt.	
General ...	40	...	...	...	...	...
Lieut.-General ...	36	...	...	...	...	...
Major-General ...	36	...	...	...	...	...
Brigadier-General ...	30	...	...	...	...	...
*Colonel ...	30	...	25	27	...	...
*Lieut.-Colonel ...	20	18	18	20	18	...	According to Rel. Rank.
*Major ...	18	15	15	17	15	...	
Captain ...	12	10	10	12	10	...	
Lieutenant ...	12	9	9	11	9	...	
Sub.-Lieutenant ...	12	9	9	11	9	...	
Medical Officers ...	According to Relative Rank.						
Ditto, for Pro. Books..	2	2	2	2	2	...	
Paymasters ...	According to Relative Rank.						
Ditto, for Books ...	5	5	5	5	5	...	
Attestations, if car. ...	...	3	3	3	3	...	
Quartermasters ...	...	9	9	11	9	...	
Ditto, for Books ...	...	2	2	2	2	...	
Riding Master ...	...	9	9	9	...	6	
Ditto, Stores ...	...	1	1	...	...	..
Veterinary Surgeon ...	According to Relative Rank.						
Mounted Officers (for saddlery) ...	} 2 cwt. for one horse, and 1 cwt. for each additional horse allowed.						

The following Officers will be permitted certain additions to the weight specified in Paragraph 1, viz. :—Officers of the Royal Engineers, Medical Officers, and Chaplains to the Forces, 2 cwt. ; Vet. Surgeons and Sub-Inspectors of Schools, 1 cwt.

* Colonels and Lieut.-Colonels, when proceeding to India, allowed 2 cwts. less than when travelling by land, and Majors 1 cwt. less.

		Staff cwt.	Reg. cwt.
Non.-Com. Officers, Class 1	{ Unmarried ... 2 } { Married, add ... 1 }	...	2
Ditto, Classes 2 and 3	... ..	1	½
Ditto, ditto, additional if married	... ..	1	1
Schoolmaster, for books	... ..	...	1
Schoolmistress, for books	... ..	...	1
Married families of rank and file	... ..	...	1

When proceeding by sea, if their passage is provided at the public expense, Officers' families are allowed the following additional baggage :—

	Regt. cwt.
Each Officer's wife, with children under 14 years	6
„ „ son, over 14 and under 16	½
„ „ daughter, unmarried, over 14 years	½

Officers who entered the late Store Service before the 1st of January, 1857, and Officers who held the appointment of Barrack Master before 7th February, 1860, are allowed for furniture in addition to that allowed for the relative rank :—

	Cwt.		Cwt.
Above a Captain, not exceeding	60	For his wife	15
For his wife	20	For his children	15
For his children	20	Subaltern, not exceeding	30
Captain, not exceeding	40	For his wife	10
		For his children	10

Secretary of State's Instructions on foregoing Quantities.

The quantity of Baggage allowed for Officers includes for furniture as follows :—

	Cwt.
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	10
Major	8
Junior ranks	5

In particular cases where the conveyance of Furniture is unnecessary, the weight of Baggage will be reduced accordingly.

G.O. 131.—EMBARKATIONS, REGIMENTAL BAGGAGE.

All Military Baggage must be carried in rectangular boxes, to be made in accordance with patterns which have been

approved and deposited in the pattern room at the Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico.

The Boxes are four in number, of the following dimensions outside measurement :—

No 1.	3 ft. 6 in. × 2 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft.	... 15 cubic ft., or 3 cwt. of bag.
No. 2.	3 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 8 in....	10 " 2 "
No 3.	2 ft 6 in. × 2 ft. 0 in. × 1 ft.	... 5 " 1 "
No 4.	2 ft 2 in × 1 ft. 2 in. × 1 ft.	... 2½ " 0½ "

No Baggage will be accepted for shipment with troops embarking which does not conform to this regulation. Casks, vats, crates, hampers, and similar packages, are altogether prohibited, as also are padlocks.

Cases at present in possession of Officers may be retained if approved by the Commanding Officer and marked with the number of the nearest equivalent pattern, but not to exceed 15 cubic feet. New cases when required must be according to regulation.

LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS.

Letters will reach passengers at Brindisi if posted in London on Thursday afternoon, or in the country on Wednesday, and should be addressed, c/o P. & O. Agent, Brindisi.

Letters posted after Thursday afternoon in London, or after Wednesday in the country, will not reach the passenger, unless they are "registered" at a post-office and addressed to the care of the Commander of the Mail steamer, in which case only they arrive with the Indian Mails despatched from London on Friday evening, and are delivered on board. They should then be addressed as follows :—

REGISTERED.

Mr.....

On board the Mail Packet "....."

Care of the Commander,

Brindisi.

Newspapers for passengers on board the outward Mail Steamers calling at Brindisi may also be despatched in the same way; but it is necessary that they be registered, and addressed to the care of the commander of the Packet, as above.

In case of Letters arriving after the steamer has left Brindisi passengers are requested to leave their addresses in a book provided for the purpose in the Company's Brindisi Office, and any Letters that may subsequently be delivered will be forwarded by the following Mail

In case there may be Letters addressed to them **Poste Restante**, or registered **Post Office, Brindisi**, passengers are advised to call at the Brindisi Post Office, as these are only delivered on personal application

The P & O Company's ships do not always call at Suez either outwards or homewards Passengers by other lines of steamers should request their friends to direct Letters or Telegrams to the care of our Agent

Letters to overtake outward Passengers proceeding in ships calling at Naples should be posted to the care of our Agent, Piazza dei Martiri, in sufficient time to be delivered in Naples on the morning of the day of the Steamer's departure thence

Letters to overtake outward Passengers calling at Marseilles should be posted to the care of our Agent, 43, Rue Noailles, in sufficient time to be delivered in Marseilles on the morning of the day of the Steamer's departure thence

Telegrams, announcing the safe arrival of passengers, can be sent home to friends at the following rates, viz —

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Ceylon	£0 10 0
Straits, China, or Japan	1 0 0
Australia (excepting Queensland)	0 10 0
New Zealand and Queensland	1 0 0

The charge must be paid to us before departure, and the full address of the person to whom the arrival is to be announced must be furnished

Telegrams for passengers *en route* may be sent to the care of our Southampton, Plymouth, Gibraltar, Malta, Marseilles,

Genoa, Naples, Venice, Brindisi, Port Said, Ismailia, or Suez, etc., offices or agencies, when they will be delivered immediately upon the arrival of the vessel ; *care should be taken to ascertain that the steamer will call at the port to which Telegrams may be sent.*

TELEGRAPHIC RATES FROM ENGLAND.

Telegrams are sent by the Submarine, Eastern, American, and other Companies, at various rates. The lowest charges *per word* (including name and address) between the United Kingdom and the following countries are:—Algiers, 3d. ; Austria-Hungary, 3d. ; Belgium, 2d. ; Denmark, 3½d. ; France, 2d. ; Gibraltar, 4½d. ; Greece, 7d. ; Italy, 3d. ; Malta, 6d. ; Norway, 3½d. ; Portugal, 4½d. ; Roumania and Servia, 4d. ; Russia, 5½d. ; Spain, 4d. ; Sweden, 4d. ; Switzerland, 3d. ; Turkey, 6½d. to 11d. ; Aden, 3s. 9d. ; Australia, 4s. 7d. to 9s. 5d. ; Brazil, Pernambuco, 4s. 2d., other places, 4s. 2d. to 6s. 6d. ; Canada, 1s. to 1s. 6d. ; Cape Town, 5s., other places, 5s. 2d. ; Ceylon, 4s. 1d. ; China, Macao, 7s. 6d., other places, 7s. ; Alexandria, 1s. 7d. ; Egypt (Lower), 1s. 10d. ; Egypt (Upper), 2s. ; Germany, 2d. ; Holland, 2d. ; India, 4s. ; (British Burma, 4s. 2d.) ; Japan, 8s. to 10s. 8d. ; Java, 6s. ; Madeira, 1s. 2d. ; Mauritius, 8s. 9d. ; New Zealand, 5s. 2d. ; Penang, 5s. ; Singapore, 5s. 9d. ; United States, 1s. to 1s. 6d. ; West Indies, 2s. 8d. to 10s. 5d. (See also p. 99.)

PORTS OF CALL AT WHICH WE HAVE BRANCH OFFICES, AGENCIES, OR CORRESPONDENTS.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Office.—31, High Street, Southampton.

Hotel.—Royal.

Southampton, 78½ miles from London, is served by a frequent service of trains on the London and South Western Railway Company, also by the same Company to the West of England. The Midland, and Great Western Railway Com-

panies afford communication from Southampton with the Northern, Midland, and Western Counties

The hired Transports Victoria, Britannia, Dilwarra, Dunera, &c, which have taken the place of H M 's Troopships, embark their troops at Southampton, where our Representative will receive or forward letters, telegrams, &c, for passengers The labels hitherto in use for baggage shipped in the Troopships are also required in the Transports, and can be supplied at our Offices. On page 20 will be found particulars of baggage allowance to Officers travelling at Government expense

The Transports from India bound for Southampton are met on arrival by our Representative, for the purpose of rendering assistance to passengers, and to take delivery of baggage (and keys) for customs' clearance, and despatch to destination. Telegrams or letters sent to our care will be disposed of according to instructions Forms for reporting arrival, if not previously obtained, will be supplied to Government Officials.

The steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company (West Indies, Central America, and Pacific); (Brazil, River Plate, &c,); of the Castle Line (Madeira, Cape Town, &c,); of the Union Line (Madeira, Cape Town, East Africa); of the American Line (New York, direct); of the North German Lloyd (New York), (Monte Video and Buenos Ayres), (the Straits, China, and Japan), (Australia), and are visited on arrival and departure by our Representative to assist passengers in landing or embarking

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged.

PLYMOUTH.

Sub-Agents.—Midland Railway Office, 3, Russell Street,
Messrs. Spearman and Spearman, 19, George Street.

Hotel.—Duke of Cornwall.

The outward bound P. & O. steamers do *not* touch at Plymouth; but the homeward steamers call there to land passengers, mails, and specie.

The Orient Line steamers, outward and homeward, call at Plymouth; as also do those of the New Zealand Shipping Co., and the Shaw, Savill, and Albion Line; "British India" steamers call on the homeward voyage.

The Great Western and the South Western Railway Companies now allow the friends of Ocean Passengers who land at Plymouth to travel between London and all stations on the Main Line and Plymouth at a single fare for the double journey, according to class, upon production of a voucher certifying that the persons in whose favour they are given will be travelling for the sole purpose of meeting Ocean Passengers landing at that port. Vouchers can be obtained at our Offices.

Note.—Landing and railway arrangements, etc., for homeward passengers are fully explained on pp. 131-134.

GIBRALTAR.

Office.—Waterport Street (Corner of Parliament Lane).

Hotels.—Royal, Calpe.

Distance from London by sea, 1299 miles, duration of voyage, 4-5 days. Distance overland from London, 1660 miles, time occupied, 62-70 hours. There is a new train leaving Gibraltar once a week, with through sleeping and dining cars, to Calais. Time about 56 hours. Through tickets can only be obtained at our Office. Local time, 21 minutes after Greenwich.

Gibraltar is a free port, and an important place of call for steamers, some 5000 vessels entering the harbour during the year. The P. & O., Orient, Anchor, and other lines of steamers call, and there are local steamers to Cadiz, Tangier, Oran, Malaga, Valencia, Barcelona, etc.

Passengers under ordinary circumstances are conveyed to or from the shore (Ragged Staff) in boats at a charge of 1s. each person. P. & O. passengers can obtain boat tickets on board.

Carriages can be hired with one horse at 1s. 6d. an hour, for two persons; 6d. each half-hour, or part of.

The **Currency** is Spanish, but English money is taken at a varying premium.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office.

Postage to England, Pesetas 0.25 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; to any part of Spain, pts. 0.10; to India, Ceylon, China, Australia, pts. 0.40. Gibraltar stamps. **Telegrams** to London, pts. 0.45 per word; to Egypt, 1 peseta 90 centesimos; to India, 5p.; to Hong Kong, 8p. 50c.; to Japan 13p. 35c.; to Australia, 5p. 95c.—11p. 50c.; to New Zealand, 6p. 45c.

Our Interpreter assists passengers on board or on shore.

During the steamer's short stay there is little time for visiting the town and fortifications. The view of the celebrated Rock and Fortress on entering the bay from the westward is very striking. The "Rock" rises to a height of 1396 feet, and its length from north to south is nearly 3 miles. No permit required to visit the Lower Galleries, but the public are not admitted to the Upper Galleries, St. Michael's Cave, and the Signal Stations, without special permission from one of the Officers in the garrison. A ride from the Landing Place to the British Lines and Racecourse, where a fine view of the Spanish side of the Rock is obtainable, is an interesting and short excursion.

ALGIERS.

Office.—3, Boulevard de la République.

Hotels.—Kirsch (Mustapha), St. George (Mustapha), Grand (Mustapha), Splendid (Mustapha), Europe, Etrangers, Regence, and Oasis.

Distance from Liverpool by sea, 1685 miles. Distance from London by rail to Marseilles, and Steamer to Algiers, 1318 miles. Local time as in France (Paris).

Algiers is a charming city and seaport, the capital of the French territory of Algeria, built in the form of an amphitheatre. The palaces, synagogues, mosques, bazaars, museums, clubs, and hotels are centrally situated in the city; and in the suburbs will be found villas, hotels, etc., amidst olive, orange, pomegranate, and palm trees, overlooking the town.

The "Moss" Line Steamers fortnightly from Liverpool, call at Algiers in the winter season. Fares, £10.

The "Papayanni" Line call occasionally *en route* for Egypt.

Postage to England, India, and America, 2½d. on Letters, id. on Newspapers.

Telegrams between Algiers and England, 3d. per word, to New York, 1s. id., to France, id. a word, minimum 1 franc.

On arrival, Passengers generally disembark at the landing stage: the fee for landing in boats is 3d. per person, and 2d. for each article of baggage. At night prices are doubled.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office.

Travellers are advised to change all Algerian notes for French notes or gold before leaving the country.

"The Practical Guide to Algiers," 6th edition, price 3s. 6d., is recommended.

MALTA.

Office.—308, Strada Reale, Valetta.

Hotels.—Dunsford's, Grand, Imperial (Valetta), and Imperial at Sliema.

Distance from London, 2280 miles. Local time, 58 minutes before Greenwich. Population of the island, 170,500, not counting a large English garrison. The language spoken is a mixture of Italian and Arabic. The hotel keepers and many of the shopkeepers speak English. Malta is celebrated for its lace, gold and silver filigree work, and being a free port there is no duty on tobacco.

The principal places to be visited during a short stay are the Governor's Palace, the richly decorated Church of St. John, the Opera House, and the Forts. There is a railway from Valetta to Citta Vecchia, in the centre of the island.

Steamers belonging to various of the great lines call at Malta, both outward and homeward, to land passengers, mails, etc., and to coal. Steamers run almost daily from Malta to Sicily, and weekly to Naples, Tunis, and Tripoli. The P. & O. Co.

maintain a weekly service between Malta and Brindisi, and *vice versa*.

The P. & O. steamers anchor in the Quarantine Harbour ; other steamers anchor in the Grand Harbour, and passengers land at the Custom House The "Clan" and "City" Lines call outwards and homewards

Boat Hire.—In the Quarantine Harbour 1s , and 6d. for luggage, per boat, in the Great Harbour 6d , and 3d. for luggage, per boat ; the fares are doubled at night

Carriage Hire.—Two-horse carriage per hour 2s 3d. during the day, and 3s. 5d. after dark ; one-horse, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 3d. respectively ; for a long drive, a bargain should be made.

The cost of a telegram to or from Great Britain is 6d. per word. To Egypt Alexandria, 1s 1d. , other places, 1s. 4d. To India, 4s. To Burma, 4s. 2d. To Ceylon, 4s. 1d. To China, 7s. To Australia, 4s. —9s. 5d. New Zealand, 10s. 2d.

Mails to England are despatched every day except Sunday, postage 2½d. ; time to London, four to five days ; Malta stamps only available. Postage to Egypt and India, 2½d.

Our Interpreter boards the Mail Line steamers, to render assistance to passengers, to afford information, forward telegrams, etc.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office, 308, Strada Reale.

MARSEILLES.

Office.—43, Rue Noailles.

Hotel —Grand Hotel du Louvre et de la Paix.

Distance from London by sea, 1993 miles. By train the journey may be accomplished in 24 hours. Paris time is kept.

Marseilles is the most flourishing commercial port of France. Population, 400,000. The spacious Docks, the Cathedral, the Bourse, the Church of Notre Dame de la Garde may be visited, and a drive along the coast, returning by the beautiful Prado Avenue to the Cannebiere or to the steamer, may be accomplished in a few hours.

In the course of the year 1898 the P. & O. Steamers to and from the East will make Marseilles their principal port of call in the Mediterranean, and special trains will be run between London and Marseilles, in connection with this service, which will doubtless become a very favourite one with passengers. The dates of arrival and departure and the fares, have not been fixed at the time of going to press, but will be obtainable later from any of our Offices.

The P. & O. Company have recently established a new service between Marseilles and Alexandria, via Malta, with fortnightly sailings, as per time table.

The Bibby Line steamers for Burma, Colombo, and Egypt, call regularly outward and homeward; the Hall Line steamers call when sufficient inducement offers, as also those of the Anchor and Clan lines.

The Messageries Maritimes steamers sail every fourth Sunday to Egypt, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan; every fourth Sunday to Madras and Calcutta; every fourth Sunday to Bombay; every fourth Sunday to Australia; every Thursday for Egypt.

The Compagnie Générale Transatlantique steamers sail every Monday, Wednesday, and Saturday, at 12.30 for Algiers; every Monday and Friday for Tunis, and weekly sailings for other Algerian ports.

Telegrams between Marseilles and London 20 c. a word, and between any two places in France 50 c. for 10 words, address counted. To Egypt, 1 f. 95 c. a word; to India, 5 fcs. a word.

The Postage on letters to England is 25 c. To Egypt and India, 25 c.

For particulars of trains and fares between Marseilles, Paris, and London, see p. 122.

Our Interpreter renders assistance to passengers.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office, 43, Rue Noailles.

GENOA.

Office.—Palazzo della Meridiana, 17, Viâ Cairoli.

Hotels.—De la Ville, Des Etrangers, Isotta, and Station Buffet.

There are two Railway Stations at Genoa, the Western (Piazza Principe), which is the main station for the arrival and departure of passengers, and the Eastern (Piazza Brignole).

Genoa is one of the most flourishing Italian ports, a city of palaces and churches, with one of the grandest and loveliest positions in the world. Population, 240,000.

The principal places to be visited during a short stay are the Campo Santo, the Cathedral, the Annunziata, and other churches. The Brignole-Sale (Palazzo Rosso), the Doria Spinola, Palazzo Bianco, Balbi, and Durazzo Palaces. Splendid land and sea views are obtained from the Public Gardens, and the Villa Pallavicini Gardens and Park at Pegli are well worth a visit. A Funicular Railway runs from the Piazza Lecco to the summit of the fortifications around Genoa, commanding a panoramic view of the city and country. Electric trams traverse the principal streets.

The **Cab Fares** are by day 1 lira for the course, after dark lire 1.50; and by the hour, 2 lire by day, and lire 2.50 after dark. For passengers disembarking from steamers, the boat tariff is lira 1 per passenger, including kilos. 100 of baggage, and 50 cts. for every kilos 50 in excess.

The Florio-Rubattino Steamers sail for Alexandria three times a month, to Bombay every 28 days, and to Malta every Wednesday. Steamers run to Naples, Marseilles, Gibraltar, Southampton, Bremen, New York, Australia, China, Central and South American ports, &c., at intervals.

Our Interpreters meet the Mail and Passenger Steamers and Trains to assist passengers in landing and embarking, or on shore at the Railway.

Postage to England, Egypt or India, 25c.; to any part of Italy 20c.

Telegrams between Genoa and London 26c. per word,

plus 1 lira tax for the Telegram ; to any place in Italy 1 lira for 15 words, address counted.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office, Palazzo della Meridiana, 17, Via Cairoli.

NAPLES.

Office.—Piazza dei Martiri.

Hotels.—West End, Bristol, Vesuvius, Parker's, Hassler's.

The chief city of Southern Italy. Population, 520,000. Distance from London by sea direct, 2272 miles ; via Plymouth, 2322 miles. Railway journey from London, 51 to 58 hours. Local time, 57 minutes before Greenwich.

During the winter season the P. & O. steamers from London bound to Calcutta call at Naples every alternate Sunday. The P. & O. service from Naples to Alexandria is suspended.

The Orient Line between London and Sydney call on the outward and homeward voyages. To Sydney every alternate Sunday. To London every alternate Sunday, calling at Gibraltar and Plymouth.

The British India Co.'s steamers on the Calcutta and Queensland Lines call here occasionally both on the outward and homeward voyages.

The North German Lloyd Steamers call on the outward and homeward voyages of the China, Japan, and Australian services.

The Italian S. N. Co., late the Florio-Rubattino, call here for Malta, Egypt, India, etc. ; leave for Malta every Friday at 5 p.m., arrive from Malta every Monday at 7 a.m. For Palermo daily at 5 p.m., in about 12 hours, fare 35 fr.

Telegrams between Naples and London, 47 c. per word, and 1 lira (about 10d.) for the telegram ; between any two towns in Italy, 15 words, 1 lira ; to Egypt, 1 lira 70 c. ; to India, 4s. a word.

Postage to England, 25 c. ; to Egypt, 25 c. ; to India, 25 c. ; to any part of Italy, 20 c.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office, Piazza dei Martiri, and our Interpreter will assist passengers on board, on shore, or at the railway.

Vesuvius.

The Funicular Railway on Vesuvius being our own property, our Agent at Naples will arrange to convey visitors by carriage from the city to the foot of the mountain, and thence by railway to the crater, at a moderate and inclusive fare.

BRINDISI.

Office.—On the Quay, Strada Marina.

Hotel.—Grand Hotel International.

Distance from London, overland, 1450 miles. Railway journey, 50 to 60 hours; from London by sea direct, 2640 miles, 10 days. Local time, 72 minutes before Greenwich. (For particulars of P. & O. Brindisi Express, see pp. 15 and 123). Distance to Port Said, 930 miles; to Malta, 360 miles.

The P. & O. steamers from London arrive every Sunday; they are moored alongside the quay, opposite our Offices. They leave for Port Said and India weekly; Ceylon, Calcutta, Straits, China, Japan, and Australia fortnightly, as soon as the mails are on board, on Sunday evening. The steamers of the P. & O. new Venice-Bombay service, every three weeks, sail on Saturdays, 1 a.m., for Port Said. The above services will be altered in 1898.

The Italian S. N. Co. (late Florio Rubattino) leave for Alexandria on alternate Fridays at 5 a.m.

The Austrian Lloyd steamers leave Trieste every Wednesday, calling at Brindisi at noon Thursday for Alexandria.

The Austrian Lloyd steamers for India, China, and Japan leave on the 4th of each month.

Telegrams to London, 26 c. a word, and 1 fr. for every telegram; to any place in Italy, 1 lira (about 10d.) for 15 words, address counted. To India, 4 fr. 50 c. per word; to Egypt, 1 fr. 75 c.

Postage to England, 25 c.; to India, 25 c.; to Egypt, 25 c.

From Naples to Brindisi, and *vice versa*, there are two routes—one via Foggia, the other via Taranto.

On the Italian railways there is no free allowance of baggage.

On the arrival of trains at Brindisi, our Interpreter, in uniform, will attend to meet and assist passengers, accompany them to the steamer, etc.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office, Strada Marina.

VENICE.

Office.—90 91, Piazza San Marco.

Hotels.—Victoria, Britannia.

Distance from London, overland, 1048 miles. Railway journey, 42—46 hours. Venice to Brindisi, 395 miles. Brindisi to Port Said, 930 miles.

Before leaving for Egypt or India, Venice is a charming place in which to spend a few days, and being easily reached either by the St. Gothard or Mont Cenis routes, is a convenient port for embarkation.

The P. & O. Company's steamers sail at 10 a.m. every Thursday three weeks, calling at Brindisi, sailing thence on Saturdays, at 1 a.m., for Port Said, where they are due to arrive at daylight Tuesday, connecting with the Steamers to India, China and Australia.

The Italian S. N. Co. (late Florio Rubattino) Steamers leave for Alexandria, via Ancona, Bari, and Brindisi, every alternate Tuesday at 6 a.m.

Telegrams to London cost 40 c. a word; to any part of Italy, 1 lira (about 10d.) for 15 words, address counted. To India, 4s. a word.

Postage to England, 25 c.; to any part of Italy, 20 c. To Egypt and India, 25 c.

Our Interpreter meets the Mail steamers and trains, to assist passengers in landing or embarking.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office, 90-91, Piazza San Marco close to St. Mark's Cathedral.

PORT SAID.

Office.—Quai François Joseph.

Hotel.—Continental.

Local time, 2 hours 9 minutes before Greenwich.

Most steamers stay a short time at Port Said, either for coaling or to await their turn for entering the Suez Canal.

They are boarded by our Interpreter, in uniform, to afford information or assistance, and our boatmen will convey Passengers to and from the shore at a charge of 6d. per person during the day, and 1s. during the night.

Our Offices are situated close to the Landing Stage, and contain a Reading Room, supplied with newspapers, telegrams, &c., where passengers can read or write while the steamer is being coaled.

Baggage Labels and forms for clearing baggage on arrival in India or England will be supplied by our Agent. These forms should be filled up by passengers as directed, and the keys delivered to our Agent or to the Purser of the ship, and on arrival at destination the declaration form and keys will be handed to our representative, who will clear the baggage through the customs, and deliver it to the passenger, or forward it as instructed; or the passenger can post the form and keys to us direct at any port touched at en route.

The Suez Canal Company's light railway, carrying passengers, runs daily to Ismailia at 9 a.m. and 3.45 p.m., to connect with the midday and 7 p.m. trains from Suez to Cairo.

There is nothing to interest visitors at Port Said, except the shops, where Oriental goods of every description can be bought. The currency is Egyptian, but English, French, and other moneys are freely received at the hotels and shops.

Telegrams to England cost 83 milliemes a word (1s. 9d.); between any two places in Egypt, 20 milliemes eight words (5d.) To India, 3s. 6d. a word. To Burma, 3s. 10d. To Ceylon 3s. 8d. To China, 7s. 3d.—7s. 9d. To Australia, 4s.—9s. 4d.

Postage to England, 10 ms. (2½d.); to India, 10 ms. (2½d.).

Port Said is 155 miles from Alexandria by sea, 930 from

Brindisi, 935 from Malta, 3570 from London by sea via Brindisi, 2380 from London overland via Brindisi, 3059 from Bombay.

In addition to the numerous steamers to or from India, Straits, China, Japan, Australia etc , there are frequent arrivals from and departures for London, Liverpool, Gibraltar, Algiers, Malta, Marseilles, Genoa, Naples, Brindisi, Venice, Trieste, the Syrian coast, Cyprus, Alexandria, etc , in connection with the P & O , Orient, North German Lloyds, British India, Anchor, City, Bibby, Clan, Hall, Messageries, Austrian Lloyds, Russian Company, and Khedivieh Company steamers

The distance from Port Said to Suez, by the Suez Canal, is 88 nautical miles, the average passage being under 20 hours.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office.

ALEXANDRIA.

Office.—Thos Cook & Son (Egypt), Limited,
Place Mohammed Ali.

Hotels —Hotel Khedivial, Hotel Abbat.

Distance from London by sea, via Gibraltar and Malta, 3,060 miles Distance from Malta, 825 miles ; from Brindisi, 825 miles , from London, via Brindisi, 2,275 miles. Local time, 1 hour 59 minutes before Greenwich.

Modern Alexandria contains a population of about 240,000, of whom three fourths are natives, and the remainder Levantines and Europeans of every nationality. The Great Square (Place Mohammed Ali) and the principal streets, the head quarters of European life and business, have been rebuilt since the bombardment and great fire of 1882, forming a very handsome quarter of the city

The Western or Eunostus Harbour, now called the Old Port, is a well protected and commodious harbour, with break-water, mole, jetty, lighthouses, and spacious quays crowded with the merchant ships of every nation.

The principal sights are Pompey's Pillar, Ras-et-Teen Palace,

Ruins of the Forts, the Catacombs, and the Museum. A drive to the Mahmoodeah Canal, and to Rameh, may be recommended.

At our offices in the Place Mohammed Ali passages can be booked by all the English, French, Italian, German, Austrian, Russian, and Khedevieh Company steamers, to India, China, Australasia, America, Mediterranean Ports, and England. Passengers on arrival by steamer are met on board by our Agent and Interpreter who will assist at the Custom House examination of baggage.

Three express trains run daily to Cairo in three hours and a-half, ordinary trains in about six hours.

During the winter season the P. & O. Company run a fortnightly steamer to Marseilles, and a steamer from Port Said to Brindisi and Venice, calling at Alexandria every three weeks.

Postage to or from England, India, &c., and all countries in the Postal Union, 10 millimes, or one piastre tariff= $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Telegrams to England, 76 millimes a word= $1s. 7d.$ To India, $3s. 6d.$ a word and upwards. To any two places in Egypt, 20 millimes= $5d.$ for 6 words. To other countries, see tariff.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged at our Office.

CAIRO.

Office.—Thos. Cook & Son (Egypt), Limited,
near Shepheard's Hotel.

Hotels.—Shepheard's, Ghezireh Palace, New, Continental, Nil, Victoria, Royal, Khedevial, Angleterre; and at the foot of the Pyramids, the Mena House Hotel.

Cairo, called El Masr by the Egyptians, and El Kahireh (the victorious) by the Arabs, the modern capital of Egypt, and the largest city in Africa, is situated on the east bank of the Nile, and contains a population of about 400,000. Although to a large extent modernized with new streets, palatial public buildings, open spaces, railway stations and even tramways, Cairo, in its native quarter, narrow thoroughfares, bazaars,

elegant mosques, and wonderful medley of human life, still possesses a charm and character of its own

The principal sights *in and around the City* are the Citadel and Mosque of Mohammed Ali, the more important Mosques, the Bazaars, and the splendid National Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at the Ghizeh Museum And *in the Environs*, visitors, whose time is limited, should arrange to see the Pyramids of Ghizeh, the Pyramids and Tombs at Sakkarah, Old Cairo and the Mosque of Amer, Helopolis, and the Barrage

Travellers contemplating a lengthy stay in Cairo or on the Nile are recommended to consult the Managers of THOS. COOK & SON (Egypt), Limited, as to choice of hotel, and best period for the Nile voyage by their steamers or dahabeahs

Invalids wishing to benefit by the sulphur baths and mineral springs at Helouan, about 15 miles from Cairo, will find fairly good accommodation at hotels or in detached villas, which can be hired furnished or unfurnished The bathing establishment is well managed by an English Director, and contains one large bath and several separate rooms Special arrangements being made for ladies Trains run from the Babel Louk, Cairo, to Helouan six times daily.

Further information respecting residence at Helouan, Luxor, or Assouan may be obtained at our offices, where payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, and Foreign Moneys exchanged

A weekly mail list is sent to our Offices and to the Hotels, showing days of arrival

Postage to England and all countries in the Postal Union, 1 piastre = 2½d For Telegraph, Telephone, and carriage tariffs, see Local Guide.

Express trains run three times a day to Alexandria, twice a day to Ismailia, Port Said, and Suez, see also p 37.

ISMAILIA.

Office.—Avenue de l'Appontement.

Hotel.—Victoria.

Local time, 2 hours 10 minutes before Greenwich.

The town is situated on the shores of Lake Timsah, half way between Port Said and Suez. The railway station is a short distance from the landing pier. Our office is situated between the landing pier and the railway station.

Passengers landing at Ismailia will have their baggage examined at the Custom House, but when steamers arrive too late for passengers to catch the 6.30 p.m. train for Cairo, only small packages containing effects necessary for the night are allowed through; all heavy baggage has to remain in the Custom House until the following morning.

Our representative meets all steamers by day and night to assist passengers travelling under our arrangements.

Passengers by P. & O., Orient, and Bibby Line Steamers are landed at the Jetty without charge. Passengers provided in England or elsewhere with our Transfer Tickets will have their baggage conveyed to or from the railway station free of expense; other passengers, on application to our Representative, can have their baggage conveyed from the landing stage to the railway station, or *vice versa*, at a charge of 2s. each person.

The trains leave Suez for Cairo at 10.10 a.m. and 3.30 p.m.; leave Ismailia at 1.20 p.m. and 7.5 p.m.; and are due at Cairo at 5.5 p.m. and 10.35 p.m., and at Alexandria 8.7 p.m. and 5.50 a.m.

A train leaves Cairo for Ismailia and Suez at 11.40 a.m., due at Ismailia at 3.30 p.m. Passengers for Port Said proceed at 4 p.m., due there 6.57 p.m., by the Suez Canal Company's light railway between Ismailia and Port Said. There is also a departure at 7.40 a.m., due at Port Said 10.57 a.m.

Telegrams and Postage the same as at Port Said, see p. 35.

SUEZ, PORT TEWFIK. .**Sub-Agent.**—Mr. A. W. HAYDN.

Authorised only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

Hotels—Orient and Bachat.

Steamers usually stop at Suez for a short time, and generally anchor in the roads, about one mile distant from Port Tewfik, the entrance to the Suez Canal, and two and a half miles from the town of Suez. The P. & O. steamers now call at Suez.

Our Dragoman renders assistance to Passengers arriving or leaving.

There is a good service of trains between Port Tewfik (Docks) and Suez, from 5.45 a.m. to 11 p.m. ; time occupied, 10 minutes.

The only place of interest within easy reach of Suez is Moses' Wells, situated on the Asiatic side, distant about two hours, crossing the Canal at the Quarantine Station, thence donkeys to the Wells.

Trains leave for Ismailia, Cairo and Alexandria from Docks Station at 9.50 a.m., and Suez (Rue Colmar Station) at 10.10 a.m., and from Suez Old Station at 3.30 p.m., due Ismailia at 1.20 p.m. and 7.5 p.m., Cairo 5.5 p.m. and 10.35 p.m., and Alexandria 8.7 p.m. and 5.50 a.m.

In connection with the 9.50 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. trains from Suez Docks, etc., there are two departures from Ismailia by Canal Company's Steam Tramway.

Dep. Ismailia 7.40 a.m. 4 p.m. Arr. Port Said 10 57 a.m. 6.57 p.m.

Local time, 2 hours 10 minutes before Greenwich.

The cost of telegrams and of postage is the same at Suez as at Port Said, see p. 35.

The voyage from Suez to Aden, 1310 miles, occupies about four days, and from Aden to Bombay, 1664 miles, from five to six days.

The Gulf of Suez, an arm of the Red Sea, is 180 miles long, with a width of 8 to 10 miles. At Shadwan Island the Red Sea proper commences, and is 1100 miles in length, varying from 16 to 200 miles in breadth, and communicates at the South end with the Indian Ocean at the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb. The weather is generally very hot in the Red Sea, especially so during the months of May, June, July, and August.

ADEN.

Local time 3 hours before Greenwich.

Distance from London, via the Suez Canal, 4,610 nautical miles.

Population 42,000, including Perim and Cantonment.

Aden, a British possession under the government of the Indian Presidency of Bombay, is situated on the south coast of Arabia. It is a natural fortress, and has been rendered almost impregnable by additional fortifications. It was acquired by the British in 1839, under whose administration its trade has developed immensely, and its commerce, both European and Asiatic, since the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869, has grown rapidly.

The rainfall of the year is very small, varying from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 6 inches, with an average of about 3 inches, and the mean temperature is 81° F. The mortality among Europeans is not excessive, but for a prolonged residence the climate is very debilitating. The town and camp at Aden are situated within the crater, but the principal residence of Europeans is at Steamer Point, where are situated the Hotels, Parsee Stores, and English Church.

The outer anchorage is a mile from the shore, the inner anchorage about a quarter of a mile. A boat inspector attends at the landing wharf. P. & O. passengers for Bombay have to change steamers at Aden every alternate week.

The currency is the same as in India, viz., Rupees.

More than a quarter of million of camels enter Aden yearly with produce from all parts of Yemen. Water is obtained from

wells within the valleys of the crater—by condensation from sea water—and by means of an aqueduct from Shaikh Othman, an oasis and old Arab village, eight miles from Aden, which may well be visited by carriage if the steamer is detained several hours for coaling or other purposes.

Postage to London, India, Australia, $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas.

Telegrams to London, 3s. 9d. a word ; to Bombay and Calcutta, 2 rs. 4 annas ; to Adelaide and King George's Sound, 4s. 9d., etc.

BOMBAY.

Office.—13, Esplanade Road.

Hotels.—Esplanade, Great Western, Apollo, Gymkhana, Cumballa, and Adelphi.

Refreshment Rooms.—Victoria Terminus (G. I. P. Ry.).

Population, 821,764. Distance from London: by sea, round the Cape, 11,200 miles ; by sea and Suez Canal, 6274 miles ; via Brindisi and Suez Canal, 5467 miles. Local time, 4 hours 51 minutes before Greenwich.

Bombay was ceded by the Portuguese to Charles II. in 1661, as part of the dowry of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza. It was transferred by the king in 1688 to the East India Company on payment of an annual rental of £10 in gold.

Bombay, unlike most other seaport towns of importance, is not situated upon a river. It is one of a cluster of islands, which, being artificially connected with each other, and with the "mainland," by causeways and railway viaducts, now forms a peninsula, lying nearly north and south, which makes the bay so created one of the finest harbours in the world.

The principal buildings are the Victoria Terminus of the G. I. P. Railway, the Municipal Offices, Presidency Magistrates' Courts, the Town Hall, the Mint, the Cathedral, the Sailors' Home, Post Office, Public Works Office, the High Court, the University Buildings, the Sassoon Institute, the Markets, etc., etc.

Steamers on arrival proceed either to the Prince's Dock, when the tide permits, or anchor near the Apollo Bunder.

Passengers by the Mail Steamers are landed at the Ballard Pier, where all baggage is examined

Our Representative boards every passenger steamer and transport, takes charge of baggage, telegrams, etc.

Most articles are now liable to import duty. Particulars of which, see pp. 102, 103.

From Bombay passengers can proceed by sea to Kurrachee, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Burma, the Straits Settlements, China, Japan, Australia, Mauritius, East Africa, etc.; or can book through by rail to all the principal stations in India, the distances and fares as under —

RAILWAY FARES FROM BOMBAY.

	Miles.	Hours.	FARES.	
			1st Class. R a p.	2nd Class. R a p.
Agra, via Itarsi ..	839	34	52 6 0	26 3 0
Agra, via Ahmedabad	848	41	52 6 0	26 3 0
Allahabad, via Jubbulpore	844	36	59 14 0	29 15 0
Calcutta, via Jubbulpore.	1400	56	91 11 0	45 14 0
Calcutta, via Nagpur ..	1279	56	84 1 0	42 1 0
Cawnpore, via Itarsi ..	839	35	52 7 0	26 4 0
Delhi, via Ajmere ..	890	41	55 10 0	27 13 0
Delhi, via Itarsi ..	982	42	61 6 0	30 11 0
Lahore, via Bawari ..	1138	59	71 2 0	35 10 0
Lahore, via Itarsi .	1305	54½	82 6 0	41 4 0
Lucknow, via Itarsi	885	39	55 5 0	27 11 0
Madras, via Raichur	794	40	47 8 0	23 14 0
Peshawar, via Ferozepore	1422	81	88 14 0	44 8 0
Peshawar, via Itarsi	1583	74	99 12 0	49 15 0
Poona	119	5½	7 7 0	3 12 0

Fares subject to change.

Special Train arrangements from Bombay.

It is announced that first-class passengers with their servants and baggage arriving at Bombay by the P. & O. mail steamers can be accommodated in the special train leaving Bombay for Calcutta five hours after the steamer is signalled. The duration of the through journey by the above train is about forty hours as compared with fifty seven hours by the ordinary mail train.

The fares charged by the special are the same as by the ordinary mail trains. A dining car will be run on the special, in which meals will be served at reasonable rates.

The usual free allowance of one and a half maunds (120 lbs.) of luggage can be taken by passengers in the train, *but no excess baggage can be conveyed.*

The Indian Currency consists of pies, annas, and rupees ; and of notes of Rs. 5, Rs. 10, Rs. 20, Rs. 50, Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1000. 12 pies = 1 anna ; 16 annas = 1 rupee. The value of the rupee fluctuates greatly.

Telegrams to England are charged R3.4 per word, to Hong Kong, R1.15 cents. ; to Yokohama, R7.1 ; to Melbourne, R3.14 ; to New Zealand, R4.3 ; to Tasmania, R4.6 ; to New York, 4 rupees ; and to many chief towns on the Continent of Europe, R3.4, see p. 98.

Postage on ordinary letters ($\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) is as follows : To Great Britain, America, Australia, Europe, $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas. Post-cards to the above, 1 anna.

Visitors to Bombay are invited to make use of the **Reading and Waiting Rooms** attached to our Offices, where, free of charge, may be seen the latest telegrams, newspapers, etc., and where every facility is afforded for the writing and despatch of letters.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, Current Accounts opened, and all other Banking transactions effected by our banking department at our Office, 13, Esplanade Road, where Railway Tickets, Hotel Coupons, and information respecting India can be obtained.

For List of Tours in India, see pp. 72-76 ; and for sailings from Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, and Rangoon, pp. 85-90.

CALCUTTA.

Office.—11, Old Court House Street.

Hotels.—Great Eastern, Spence's, Grand, and Continental.

Distance from Bombay by rail, 1400 miles. Duration of voyage from Madras, about three days. Local time, 5 hours 53 minutes before Greenwich. Distance from London by sea, 7,967 miles. Population (with suburbs), 861,764.

Calcutta, in Lower Bengal, with a population of 980,000, including suburbs, is the capital of India, the seat of Government, a splendid city, extending four or five miles along the banks of the river Hooghly. Situated almost at the limits of the Torrid Zone and within a degree of the Tropic of Cancer, the climate is less uniform than that of Madras and other places nearer the Equator. At the same time, owing to its maritime position, Calcutta is far from presenting those strong contrasts of season that are felt by residents of the North-West Provinces, and generally in the interior.

Three seasons may be distinguished, namely :—the hot season, lasting from the middle of March to the setting in of the rains in June ; the rains, which usually set in about the middle of June and last till the end of September ; and the cold season from November to the early part of March.

The chief objects of interest in Calcutta are :—Fort William, built 1773. In form it is an irregular octagon with five sides towards the land and three towards the river. It is surrounded by a dry ditch, which, however, can be filled with water by a sluice from the river. The whole of the defences are faced and palisaded with great care and are kept in admirable condition. The fort mounts several guns of various calibres. The Post Office, a handsome structure, situated on the west side of Dalhousie Square, at the corner of Koila Ghât Street, being a portion of the site of the Old Fort of Calcutta. The nearest approach to the site of the Black Hole is the northern end of the eastern verandah of the Post Office. The Telegraph Office (opposite Thos. Cook & Son's office) is an extensive structure and one of the finest public buildings in the city. It is situated at the corner of Dalhousie Square South and Old Court House Street. The style of architecture is one admirably suited to the requirements of the climate, and somewhat resembling its neighbour the Currency Office, but differing in its external decorations. Government House, built about 1804 at a cost of about thirteen lakhs of rupees. The idea of the design is taken from Keddlestone Hall, Derbyshire, but the resemblance does not extend beyond

the plan. It occupies a fine position on the north of the Esplanade, having a clear view of two miles over the Maidan. The grounds occupy about six acres, and are very prettily laid out to the south. The Town-hall, a fine building in the Doric style of architecture, is situated on the Esplanade to the west of Government House. The ex-King of Oudh's Palace at Garden Reach ; the Cathedral and other churches. St. Paul's Cathedral occupies a fine site at the extreme south of the Maidan. The style of the building is Indo Gothic, that is to say, Gothic adapted to the exigencies of the Indian climate. The interior fittings are handsomely carved, and there are some fine monuments in the vestibule and transepts. The original east window was the gift of the Dean and Chapter of Windsor, the subject being "the Crucifixion," after a design by West. This was destroyed by a cyclone in 1864, and the present one was erected by subscription. The University. The Indian Museum, 27 and 28, Chowringhee, as at present constituted, is not an integral constitution, but is rather a group of departments forming parts of a very comprehensive scheme which is intended to supplement the Scholastic Institutions in the scientific and technical education of students in India. The building has a frontage of 300 ft. to the Chowringhee Road, with a depth of 270 ft. The façade has two storeys of great height, in the Italian style of architecture, the two projecting wings and the central porches having elegant Corinthian columns. The Museum is open to visitors from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. from 1st February to 1st November, and from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from the 16th November to 31st January. The Statues of Sir James Outram, Lord Bentinck, Lord Hardinge, Lord Lawrence, etc. The Botanical Gardens. The Zoological Gardens. The Eden Gardens, for which the inhabitants are indebted to the liberality and taste of the Misses Eden, sisters of Lord Auckland, once Governor-General of India. An elegant band-stand has been erected on the west side of the garden where the Town Band or Bands of the European or Native Infantry Regiments stationed in the Fort very frequently play. The Maidan presents a most refreshing appearance to the eye, the heavy night dews, even in the hot

season, keeping the grass and foliage green. The Native Bazaar is not without interest.

The principal short excursions, involving a day's journey, are to the Zoological Gardens, to Barrackpore, Serampore, Chandernagore, Chinsurah and Hooghly.

The **Hotels** are near Government House, or in Chowringhee, the Great Eastern being the largest. The East Indian Railway Company's terminus is at Howrah (on the opposite bank of the river), and conveyances now drive to it over a floating bridge.

Passengers arriving by sea have sometimes to land in boats, but generally land at the jetty where the steamer is moored.

Our **Messenger**, in uniform, boards every Passenger Steamer, and will clear baggage, etc.

Baggage is examined on board directly the vessel arrives. Articles liable to duty will be landed at the Custom House. For particulars of Import Tariff, see pp. 102, 103.

Visitors are invited to make use of the **Reading Room** at our Offices, 11, Old Court House Street, where the latest Telegrams, Newspapers, etc., may be seen free of charge. Letters and Telegrams may be addressed to our care, and every facility is provided for the writing and despatch of Letters.

Telegram and Postal Rates to England are the same as from Bombay, viz., 3 rs. 12 as. per word, and 2½ annas per half ounce.

Conveyances, called Gharries, cost 12 annas the first hour, and 6 annas an hour afterwards.

Payments are made on **Letters of Credit**, Circular Notes cashed, Current Accounts opened, and all other Banking transactions effected at our Office, 11, Old Court House Street.

The **Currency** is the same as in Bombay, Madras, and other parts of India.

Steamer Sailings.—Frequent departures for the coast; also for Ceylon, Burma, China, Japan, Australasia, America, Africa, Europe, etc., see pp. 86, and 136-139.

RAILWAY FARES FROM CALCUTTA.

To	Miles.	1st Class.		2nd Class.	
		R.	s. p.	R.	s. p.
Agra Fort, via Allahabad	843	79	0 6	39	8 3
Allahabad „ Mogalserai	564	52	14 0	26	7 0
Bombay „ Jubbulpore	1400	91	11 0	45	14 0
„ „ Nagpur		84	1 0	42	1 0
Cawnpore „ Allahabad	684	64	2 0	32	1 0
Delhi „ „	954	89	7 6	44	11 6
Lahore „ O & R.	1253	93	0 0	46	8 0
Peshawar „ „	1530	110	12 0	55	6 0

Fares subject to change.

Mail Service Calcutta to Rangoon.

Steamers leave Calcutta with mails on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Fridays.

The English mail generally arrives in Calcutta on Tuesdays or Wednesdays, in which case passengers can join the Tuesday's steamer at Diamond Harbour by special train from Sealdah Station.

BURMA, RANGOON, etc.

Burma, both Lower and Upper, is a charming country, and may be visited in perfect safety and confidence; but visitors should be careful to whom they entrust their hand-bags or other luggage, both in the railway and on board the river steamers. Cook's Interpreter, in uniform, meets all steamers, and Passengers would do well to hand over their baggage to him and his coolies. Travellers whose time is limited, and who are proceeding east from Calcutta, can spend three days in Rangoon during the stay there of the British India steamer, but those who can spare ten days can arrange to go on in the next weekly steamer, thus securing the necessary time for several interesting excursions. After thoroughly exploring Rangoon, a start should be made, via Toungoo (166 miles) by rail (23 hours, 386 miles) to Mandalay, where two or three days would be profitably employed, and a short visit should be paid to Mingoon, going and returning by one of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company's steamers, arranging with the manager of the company for the *down* steamer to stop at Mingoon, as in the ordinary course they do not call.

The principal drives and sights in Mandalay are Fort Dufferin, Queen's Golden Monastery, the Arakan Pagoda, the 450 Pagodas, the Palace, Mandalay Hill, and the Ruins of Amarapura, about 5 miles south of Mandalay

From Mandalay a delightful excursion can be made to Bhamo, through the grand scenery of the defiles, the double journey occupying about a week. The railway is now open from Mandalay to Katha, thence by steamer, 10 hours, to Bhamo, and returning by steamer, down stream all the way, to Mandalay and Rangoon, 900 miles, the whole length of Middle Burma is traversed

Returning from Mandalay to Rangoon, visitors can travel the entire distance by rail in twenty-three hours, or go by steamer to Prome (three days), then rail from Prome to Rangoon in nine and a half hours, or go all the way by steamer to Rangoon in five days. Tickets for these excursions issued at our Offices

Rangoon and Maulmein and back to Rangoon is a pleasant three days' excursion by British India Steamer, allowing one clear day in Maulmein, the second seaport in Burma, in point of importance. The scenery in the district well repays a visit, the hills being covered with rich forests studded with famous pagodas and monasteries. The Kyaikthalan and the Usina Pagodas are the principal religious buildings in the town, and of the many caves within easy reach of Maulmein, which were formerly celebrated Buddhist temples, the Fairn Caves on the Attaran River are only ten miles' distance

There is frequent communication by steamer between London or Liverpool and Burma, fortnightly by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, via Calcutta, or weekly by the same Company, via Bombay and Madras, every three weeks by the Bibby Line, fortnightly by the British India Steam Navigation Company, via Calcutta and Madras, and at intervals by P. Henderson's direct Steamers. Between India and Rangoon the British India Steam Navigation Company have bi-weekly services to and from Calcutta, Madras, Colombo, and Bombay; from Rangoon weekly to Penang, Singapore, etc. The Bibby and P. Henderson's Line have

direct services to Europe, and communication westward can be obtained by the regular Lines via Calcutta, Madras, etc.

The Irrawaddy Flotilla Company have a service from Rangoon to Upper Burma twice a week, and a Mail Service to Mandalay every Monday and Thursday.

RANGOON.

Office.—A1, Phayre Street.

Hotels.—Evershed's, Sarkies, Great Eastern, British India Hotel, and Barne's Family Hotel.

Distance from London, 7663 miles. Duration of voyage from Calcutta (787 miles), about four days. Local time, 6 hours 25 minutes before Greenwich.

Our Messenger, in uniform, boards every passenger steamer on arrival, to render travellers assistance or information.

Payments are made on Letters of Credit, Circular Notes cashed, Current Accounts opened, and all other Banking transactions effected at our Office.

Rangoon, the capital of Burma, is situated 21 miles from the sea; population, 181,071. The town is laid out in wide, handsome streets, and is well supplied with water and markets. The commons, pleasure-grounds, and parks are numerous and well kept. The Royal Lakes and Dalhousie Park, consisting of 160 acres of water and 295 acres of beautiful park, are extremely fine recreation grounds. The most ancient and magnificent building in Rangoon is the Shwe Dagon Pagoda, the most revered of all the Buddhist shrines in the furthest East; another remarkable pagoda is the Soolay Pagoda, which is octagonal in shape instead of round. The Suratee and Municipal Bazaars, and the trained elephants in the timber yards at Ahlone are interesting and curious sights that must not be omitted.

Currency.—Same as in India, viz., Rupees. The real medium, however, in nearly all business transactions in Burma is silver; and to avoid trouble, travellers should exchange any Indian currency notes they may hold, on arrival at Rangoon, either for silver or small local currency notes. This may be done at our Office, A1, Phayre Street.

Boat Hire.—Travellers seldom require to use boats on the Rangoon River, as passenger steamers generally come alongside the wharves. Sampans usually carry two passengers and about half cwt. of luggage. The customary fare, from steamer in midstream to wharf, or from wharf to steamer, is 4 annas per passenger per trip; but rates vary according to the distance to be traversed and the state of the tide. The fare should, however, in no instance exceed 8 annas for the single trip, whether carrying passengers or luggage.

Coolie Hire.—The charge for conveyance of baggage from steamer (alongside wharf) to carriages is 3 annas per package, irrespective of the number of packages carried. The same rates apply when unloading packages from vehicles at railway station or at hotels.

Bullock Carts —The rates per cartload are as follows :—

Wharf to	Railway Station, or <i>vice versa</i>	...	...	R.	a.	p.
				1	0	0
”	Sarkies Hotel	}	..	0	8	0
”	Evershed’s Hotel					
”	Barne’s Hotel					
”	British India Hotel					

Cook’s Hotel Coupons accepted.

Hackney Carriages.—Within municipal limits :—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
<i>Fares by Distance.</i>			
For any distance not exceeding 2 miles	...	0 8 0	0 4 0
” every succeeding mile or part of a mile .. .. .	...	0 4 0	0 3 0
” every complete 15 minutes the carriage is detained ... ..	...	0 4 0	0 3 0
<i>Fares by Time.</i>			
For one hour or part of an hour exceeding 15 minutes	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
” every succeeding hour or part of an hour	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 4 0
” one quarter of an hour .. ..	...	0 4 0	0 3 0

Luggage not exceeding 50 lbs., free. Any quantity in excess of the quantity named is charged for at the rate of 4 annas for every 50 lbs. or portion of 50 lbs.

Baggage.—The collection and shipment of baggage arranged for, and information on this subject, for the guidance of intending passengers by any line of steamers, supplied at our office.

All packages should have the passenger's name and port of destination plainly marked *in paint*.

Packages containing ammunition, liquors, or goods of a dangerous or damaging nature, must not be shipped as personal baggage; and gun cases must be accompanied by a declaration that they contain no explosives.

Custom House.—The same regulations are in force here as in India.

Inland and Foreign Postage Rates are same in Burma as in India.

Telegrams.—Between any two offices in India, including Burma :—

	Deferred.		Ordinary.		Urgent.	
	R.	a. p.	R.	a. p.	R.	a. p.
Eight words (address free) ...	0	8 0	1	0 0	2	0 0
Each additional word ...	0	1 0	0	2 0	0	4 0
Between Burma and Ceylon ...	Rs. 0 4 6 per word.					
„ Burma and United Kingdom } ...	3 4 0		„ via Suez or Teheran.			
or Europe generally } ...	3 7 0		„ via Turkey.			
	(Address counted.)					

Rates subject to change.

Drives and Sights.—Visitors having a day at their disposal can comfortably visit the Shwe Dagon or Golden Pagoda, the Royal Lakes, the Cantonments and Agri-Horticultural Gardens, and Messrs. MacGregor & Co.'s Timber Yard at Ahlone (to see the elephants at work stacking timber).

Steamer Sailings.—

Through bookings to England by P. & O. and other lines of steamers, via Calcutta, Colombo, Bombay, etc.

Through bookings to London, via China, Japan, Australia, America, and Canada.

Direct sailings to London by Bibby, and P. Henderson Lines.

Through bookings to Liverpool, via China, Japan, and the Canadian Pacific route, via Vancouver.

Circular Tours, at special rates, from Rangoon to Ceylon and Southern India, Ootacamund, etc., via Colombo and Tuticorin, can be arranged at our Office with the "Bibby" Line of Steamers; also to China, Japan, or Australia.

TOURS IN BURMA.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
No. 1.—Rangoon, Mandalay and back by rail	Rs. a. 60 0	Rs. a. 24 0	Rs. a. 12 0
No. 2.—Rangoon, Mandalay and back by Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer	101 0	50 8	12 0
No. 3.—Rangoon to Mandalay by rail, returning to Rangoon by Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer	76 0	35 0	12 0
No. 4.—Rangoon to Mandalay by Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer, returning to Rangoon by rail	85 0	39 8	12 0
No. 5.—Rangoon to Prome by rail, thence to Mandalay and Bhamo and back by Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer (Express Service), returning from Prome to Rangoon by rail	191 4	93 2	30 1
No. 6.—Rangoon to Prome by rail, thence by Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer (Express Service) to Mandalay, returning by rail via Toungoo to Rangoon	97 10	44 9	14 9
No. 7.—Supplementary Tickets.—Mandalay, Bhamo and back, Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer	80 0	40 0	15 6
No. 8.—Rangoon to Bassein and back by Irrawaddy Flotilla Co.'s steamer	50 0	...	...
No. 9.—Rangoon to Maulmein and back by B. I. steamer	40 0	20 0	8 0
No. 10.—Rangoon to Mandalay by rail, Mandalay to Prome by steamer, Prome to Rangoon by rail	73 10	32 9	13 1

Fares subject to alteration.

For full description of Burma, including Rangoon, Mandalay, Bhamo, Prome, Maulmein, &c., see Cook's Illustrated Guide to Burma, price 1s.

CEYLON, Colombo.

Sub-Agent.—Mr. E. B. Creasy, 12, Baillie Street (The London and Colombo Forwarding Agency).

Authorised only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

Hotels.—See page 56.

Colombo, the capital of Ceylon, Latitude 6° 57' N., Longitude 79° 50' E., distant from London 5868 miles via Brindisi, 6703 miles via Gibraltar, has a population of 128,000. It is the great port of call, or central meeting place for Passengers, to and from the East and Australia. Local time, 5 hours 19 minutes before Greenwich.

Thos. Cook & Son's Messenger in uniform boards every passenger steamer on arrival.

Currency.—Rupees and cents—100 cents = R. 1.

Compared with Indian currency.

Ceylon.		Indian.
	Rs. cents.	Rs a. p.
Silver Coins.	{ 1 00	1 0 0
	{ 0 50	0 8 0
	{ 0 25	0 4 0
	{ 0 10	0 1 7
Copper Coins.	{ 0 5	0 0 9½
	{ 0 1	0 0 2

Compared with silver dollars, \$1=Rs. 1.70. This rate is subject to variations from time to time.

The value of the rupee, as compared with English money, fluctuates constantly according to the rate of exchange on London.

Ceylon Government Notes, Rs. 5, 10, 50, 500, 1000.

Indian Government Currency Notes are subject to a small discount.

Indian silver coins are current except the two anna piece.

Sovereigns, Bank of England Notes, Circular Notes, and Letters of Credit, etc., cashed by Mr. Creasy, 12, Baillie Street. Travellers are warned against the extortions of native money changers, hawkers and touts.

N.B.—A supply of small change will save both time and money. Boatmen, etc., never have any change, which frequently involves overpaying them.

Boat Hire, Steam Launches, Boats, and Canoes.—

Between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m., to or from any vessel in the harbour and the passenger jetty, 25 cents each passenger each way, whether the boat be fully laden or not. For any time not exceeding 1 hour, 50 cents. For detention over 1 hour, one-third rate more for each hour's detention or portion of an hour. Between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m., and between 4 a.m. and 6 a.m., one-half more is charged. Between 9 p.m. and 4 a.m. double rates.

Children.—Two under 10 count as one adult. Babies in arms free.

Baggage.—10, 15, and 25 cents per package, according to size. Hand-packages and chairs, if with owner, free.

Coolie Hire from Landing Jetty :—

	Light pkgs. carried by one Coolie.	Heavy pkgs. requiring more than one Coolie, or a cart to carry them.	Parcels.
	Rs. cts.	Rs. cts.	Rs. cts.
Jetty to carriage	0 04	0 10	0 02
„ to G. O. Hotel	0 06	0 12	0 03
„ to any other place in the Fort	0 12	0 25	0 06

Caution.—Visitors should be careful to use umbrellas, and not to expose themselves to the sun, even for a short time, during the middle hours of the day.

Letters.—Passengers should call at 12, Baillie Street, where a register of Letters, Telegrams, etc., arriving for Travellers is carefully kept.

Customs.—All goods brought to Ceylon by passengers are liable to duty, with the following exceptions :—

Passengers' wearing apparel belonging to and brought by the passenger, books and maps (printed), bullion, coins, pearl oysters, pearls and precious stones unset, drawings and drawing materials, fruits fresh (not in any way preserved),

instruments (scientific, surgical), manuscripts, nets (fishermen's), paper and envelopes, printing materials, prints and pictures, specimens and objects, illustrations of natural history.

Baggage.—Passengers' baggage is passed by the Custom House Officer at the jetty, between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 8 p.m. Between 8 p.m. and 7.30 a.m. one hand package only for each passenger will be allowed to pass. Other baggage landed with the passenger can remain at the Customs Office until cleared.

Hotels.—Colombo : Grand Oriental, Bristol, Galle Face Kandy : Queen's, Florence Villa Hotel.

Hatton : Adam's Peak. Nuwara-Eliya : Grand, Keena House Hotel.

Bandarawella : Bandarawella Hotel.

Carriage Hire.—Within the limits of the municipality :—

Half hour	50 cents.
One hour (the 1st hour)	1 R.
Every succeeding hour	25 cents.

Before 6 a.m. and after 7.30 p.m. one-third extra.

Jinrickshaws—

For each half hour or portion of a half hour	25 cents.
For detention at any place, for each half hour	10 "
From any one place to any other place within the limits of the Fort of Colombo	10 "

The Fort shall include the space within the following limits : Lotus Pond Road from its junction with Main Street to its junction with Norris Road on the east ; Norris Road from its junction with Lotus Pond Road (past the Fort Railway Station) to its junction with Queen Street on the south ; the sea on the north and west.

The above rates apply only to places within the Colombo municipal limits. For longer drives, such as the Kelani Temple, Mount Lavinia, etc., a special agreement should be come to *before starting*. The fare to these places should be about 6 Rs. for the trip there and back for one person or a full carriage, the passenger paying the tolls, 75 cents. Particulars can be obtained from 12, Baillie Street.

Guides (Licensed) wear dark blue coats with green facings and badge, and should produce pocket register on demand.

	Cents.
For patterns or samples, per 4 oz.	5
" " every additional 2 oz.	3
Fee for registration of any of the above named	10
Fee for an acknowledgment of the delivery of a registered article	10

Telegrams.—Local (Address free)—

	Ordinary.	Urgent.
Eight words	25 cents.	75 cents.
Each additional word	5 "	10 "

Messages should be marked whether to be sent as Ordinary, or Urgent.

Indian (Address charged for)—

	Cents.
To any part of India west of Chittagong, per word	20
" " east of Chittagong, ..	28

Foreign (Address charged for)—Europe, except Turkey and Russia, per word, Rs. 3'40 (subject to frequent changes).

Post and Telegraph offices in Queen Street, five minutes' walk from the landing jetty.

SHORT EXCURSIONS FROM COLOMBO.

Colombo.—For drives and sights, see Skeen's illustrated Guide Book (with map), R. 1.50, obtainable at 12, Baillie Street.

Kandy.—Visitors having a full day at their disposal should not fail to avail themselves of **Cook's Excursion to Kandy**, 74½ miles by rail, through some of the finest scenery in the world.

The Combined Tickets, which effect a *great saving of time*, can only be purchased at Thos. Cook and Son's Office, and should be taken immediately on arrival. The cost of the trip, including rail fare, breakfast and lunch in the refreshment car attached to the train, and carriage hire in Kandy, is as follows:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.
Adult	Rs. 15.00	Rs. 12.00
Child (under 12)	Rs. 10.00	Rs. 9.00

N.B.—Neither the steamer companies nor Thos. Cook and Son hold themselves responsible for delays of any kind arising

from any cause whatsoever, but Tickets will not be issued for the journey unless the time appointed for the ship's stay in port admits of its being undertaken safely under ordinary circumstances.

Train leaves Colombo 7.30 a.m., and arrives at Peradeniya, (4 miles from Kandy) at 11.4 a.m. Carriages meet tourists here, taking them round the Government Botanical Gardens, and into Kandy, to the Temple of the Tooth, the Lake, etc.

In returning, the train leaves Kandy at 2.5 p.m., due in Colombo at 6 p.m. An hour will suffice to put passengers on board ship in the harbour.

The Government Botanical Gardens at Heneratgodde are well worth a visit, which occupies only half a day. Tickets and particulars of the trip can be obtained at 12, Baillie Street.

EXTENDED EXCURSIONS FROM COLOMBO TO KANDY, ADAM'S PEAK, NUWARA-ELIYA, BADULLA, BANDARAWELLA, RATNAPURA, ANURADHAPURA, GALLE, MATARA, Etc.

Tourists having more than one clear day at their disposal, should take Coupons for Railway and Coach journeys, which are only obtainable at 12, Baillie Street. They can be used at any time, and the Return Railway Tickets are available for **seventeen** days, inclusive of the days of departure and return. With these Tickets visits can be made to Kandy, Nuwara-Eliya (6234 feet), Adam's Peak (7363 feet), Badulla, Bandarawella, Anuradhapura, Galle, Matara, etc.

The Trip Round the Island

in the Ceylon Steamship Company's Steamers, calling at Paumban (Ramisseram), Jaffna, Trincomalee, the head-quarters of the ships of the Royal Navy on the East India Station, and one of the most magnificent harbours in the world, Batticaloa, Hambantotte and Galle occupies about nine days (see advertisement, page 176). Passage tickets can be obtained of Thos. Cook and Son.

Ramisseram.

The famous Temple on the island of Ramisseram can be visited from Colombo. Application should be made to Mr. Creasy, 12, Baillie Street, for particulars.

Southern India—Madras Presidency.

Southern India can be most conveniently visited from Colombo, there being at present daily sailings (except Sundays) from Colombo, sailings to Colombo, and combined Steamer and Railway Tickets are issued by Thos. Cook and Son.

Side trips to Ootacamund on the Nilgiri Hills, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Pondicherry, etc.

On 1st November, 1896, the South Indian Railway Company inaugurated a new and fast service of trains between Madras and Tuticorin; and the British India Steam Navigation Co. made great improvements in the steamer service between Colombo and Tuticorin, thus reducing the length of the journey from Colombo to Madras and vice versa to 38 hours instead of 44 as formerly.

By this service, Residents in and Travellers from the Madras Presidency can easily reach Colombo, where there is a much larger choice of Steamer Lines to all parts of the world, than from any Indian Port.

By writing beforehand to Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son, in Colombo, full information can be obtained and passages secured for any Line.

Tourists proceeding from Colombo to Calcutta by taking the Overland Route can join their steamer at Madras after having visited some of the historical places in Southern India: Madura, considered by many second only in interest to Benares; Trichinopoly, famous in connection with the war between the French and English, 1749 to 1763, and the centre of Clive's and Dupleix's operations; and Tanjore, with its world-famed Temple. Or, by leaving the direct route, Seringapatam, with its wonderful Fort, in which, in 1791, Tippoo repelled the attack of Lord Cornwallis; Mahabalipur (the Seven Pagodas), to archæologists one of the most important spots in Southern

India ; Ootacamund, a hill station in the Nilgiri Hills, 7228 feet above sea level ; and Bangalore, also a hill station, 3113 feet above sea level.

Through fares from Colombo to Madras—First-Class, Rs. 46; Second, Rs. 18 88 ; Native Servant, Rs 7.63. Combined tickets, available for two months, can only be obtained from Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son's Agent. For more detailed particulars of the places of interest in Southern India referred to above, see pp. 64-66.

Through bookings to all parts.

Steamer Sailings.—Passages secured and through bookings effected by P. and O. and every direct line of steamers to Europe and viâ China, Japan, Australia, America, Canada, etc.

Railway Tickets can be obtained from Mr. Creasy, who is also Agent for the London and Colombo Forwarding Agency, and any sized parcels of the famous Ceylon Tea can be sent to any part of the world. One charge free to the address in the United Kingdom.

Information on all subjects gladly given free of charge.

How to Spend a Fortnight in Ceylon,

with Thos. Cook and Son's combined Coupons, which save much time and trouble.

1st Day.—Arrive at Colombo, any available time may be spent in driving to the Museum in the Cinnamon Gardens, Kelani Temple, Mount Lavinia, Galle Face, etc.

2nd Day —Leave Colombo 7 30 a m train, arrive at Kanly 11.15 a.m (Queen's Hotel, Florence Villa Hotel). The afternoon may be pleasantly spent in visiting the famous Botanical Gardens at Peradeniya.

3rd Day.—At Kandy. Lady Horton's Walk, the Temple of the Tooth, round the Lake, etc. ; leave by train for Matale 6.25 p.m., arrive 7.30, dine and sleep at Matale Rest House.

4th Day.—Leave Matale by coach 5.30 a.m., breakfast at Dambulla 10 a.m., arrive at Anuradhapura 5.30 p.m., Government Rest House.

5th Day —At Anuradhapura Vis t the Dagobas and other ruins

NOTE — When time admits two days at least should be spent here, and, if possible, another day for Mihintale

6th Day —At Anuradhapura

7th Day —Leave Anuradhapura at 7 30 a m , arrive at Dambulla 1 30 p m , and Matale at 6.15 p m Leave Matale 7 45 p m , arrive Kandy 8 p m The afternoon at Kandy

8th Day —Early morning in Kandy Leave Kandy 10 40 a m (due Hatton, for Adam's Peak, 1 56), arrive Nanu Oya 3 50 p m Trap to Nuwara Eliya, 4 miles, Grand Hotel and Keena House Hotel

9th Day —Nuwara Eliya. Drive to Hakgala Gardens, round the Lake, etc

10th Day —Nuwara Eliya Ascend Pidurutalagala (the highest point in the island 8,296 feet)

11th Day —Leave Nuwara Eliya Carriage drive to Badulla, 37 miles, leave 7 a m , arrive at Attampitiya for breakfast 11 a m , leave 1 p m , arrive Badulla about 3 p m Government Rest House

12th Day —Leave Badulla by coach 7 15 a m , arrive at Bandarawella 10 30 a m , leave Bandarawella at 12 40 p m , arrive Nanu Oya for Nuwara Eliya 3 55 p m , or Kandy 10 5 p m

13th Day —Return to Colombo, leaving Nanu Oya 9 35 a m , or Kandy 2 5 p m , arrive Colombo 6 p m , or leave Kandy 7 10 a m , arrive Colombo 11 38 a m

14th Day —At Colombo

The cost of the above itinerary would be about Rs 111, including the carriage from Nuwara Eliya to Badulla Only about 30 lbs of baggage, which should be in small packages, can be taken in the coaches and carriages

The foregoing itinerary can be altered to suit the time and convenience of tourists, on application to Mr Creasy, 12, Baillie Street, who will make the necessary arrangements in advance with coaches, carriages, rest houses, etc. Visits can be made to Adam's Peak, and the return journey from

Nuwara-Eliya made via Haputale and Ratnapura (the City of Gems) to Colombo—or by carriage from Nuwara-Eliya to Gampola, through beautiful scenery—joining the train for Colombo at the last named place.

Visitors will do well to read Miss F. Gordon Cumming's "Two Happy Years in Ceylon," and Ferguson's "Ceylon in 1893-4"

FARES TO INDIAN PORTS FROM COLOMBO.

Line.	1st Class.		2nd Class.	
	Single.	Return	Single.	Return
To CALCUTTA	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
P. & O. or B. I. direct...	120	180	75	113
M. M. Co.	120	180	80	120
Austrian Lloyd's			75	110
Clan Line	100	150	60	90
To MADRAS.				
*P. & O.	60	90	30	45
B. I. S. N. Co.	50	90	30	51
Clan	50	75	30	45
A. Lloyd's			30	45
M. M. Co.	60	90	40	60
To BOMBAY.				
P. & O.	100	150	50	75
A. Lloyd's			50	75
B. I. Coasting	105		52 50	
M. M. Co.	100	150	65	97 50
To RANGOON.				
Bibby Line	150	180		
B. I. (via Tuticorin and Madras)	136	250	70	126

* P. & O. Steamers only call at Madras during certain months of the year.

Return Tickets available 3 months. Round Trip, per P. and O., Colombo to Bombay, and Calcutta to Colombo, or *vice versa*. 1st Saloon, Rs. 165; 2nd Saloon, Rs. 94.

Tickets to be obtained at 12, Baillie Street, Colombo, where also Berths may be secured for Passage by every line of Steamer to Europe, India, Singapore, China, Japan, Brisbane, King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Tasmania, New Zealand, San Francisco, Vancouver, Mauritius, East African Ports, etc., etc.

MADRAS.

Hotels.—Buckingham, Elphinstone, Victoria.

Population, 460,000.

Distance from London, by Sea and Suez Canal, 7,313 miles.

Local time, 5 hours 21 minutes before Greenwich.

Madras, the third city and seaport of British India, the seat of government, and headquarters of the Madras army, stretches for 9 miles along the coast, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles inland, suburbs and villages included. Amongst the principal buildings are the Cathedral, Scotch Kirk, Government House, Senate House, Memorial Hall, and Chepak Palace. Fort St. George, or the White Town, contains the Arsenal and the principal Government Offices. The Observatory, founded in 1792, gives the standard time to all India, and is the fixed point of departure of the Trigonometrical Survey. The recreation grounds are the South Beach Promenade and the People's Park.

Madras is in railway communication with Calicut on the west coast, and via Bangalore with Goa, Poona, and Bombay. Also with Hyderabad, via Bezwada ; from which point a railway has been authorized to Cuttack, which will doubtless be extended to Calcutta.

The Southern Indian Railway Company, with a view of accelerating the traffic between Madras and Colombo, have organized an express service between Madras and Tuticorin (via Trichinopoly and Madura), thence by one of the British India larger steamers to Colombo, the entire journey occupying 36 hours instead of 48 hours as hitherto. This railway affords travellers from Madras or Ceylon convenient facilities for visiting the historical districts and temples of Southern India, the centres of the greatest of the ancient Hindu dynasties. Unfortunately there is an absence of hotels, and the accommodation at the stations is very limited, but at Madura, Salem, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, etc., there are the usual travellers' bungalows.

Ootacamund, about 350 miles from Madras, is the chief Sanitarium of the Presidency, and during the summer months the headquarters of the Government and of the Commander-

in-Chief. The nearest railway station is Methupalaiyam. The Sanitarium lies 7,228 feet above sea level in an amphitheatre encircled by hills, and ornamented by an artificial lake nearly a mile and a-half long. A splendid vegetation combining tropical and English plants, flowers, and fruit, with an annual rainfall of 45 inches, and a mean temperature of 58° F., afford a delightful and refreshing retreat for residents in the plain.

Bangalore is a large town with a population of 170,000, the capital of the State of Mysore, and one of the most favourite military stations in India, the climate being noted for its healthiness. The chief buildings are the Maharajah's Palace, Government House, the Public Offices, the High School, and the Fort south of the old native quarter, about a mile east of which is the Lala Bagh, a beautiful pleasure garden.

Seringapatam, the old capital of the State of Mysore, under Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib, one of the most historical places in India, is situated on an island formed by the river Cauvery. The fort, which overhangs the river, contains the ruins of Tippoo's Palace, the old Temple of Ranga Natha Swami, and the Jama Musjid built by Tippoo. The Darya Daulat Bagh a summer palace of Tippoo just outside the fort, contains the pictures representing the defeat of Baillie at Conjeveram in 1780. The Lala Bagh contains the mausoleum of Hyder Ali and his son Tippoo.

Madura, the chief town of the district of the same name, was the political and religious capital of Southern India from time immemorial. The Great Pagoda or Temple sacred to Siva, a profusely ornamented and magnificent structure, was decorated as it now stands by Terunala Nayak early in the seventeenth century. Some of the carving is superb, and the New Gallery is said to have cost a million sterling. The old Palace of Terunala Nayak has been restored and is used as public offices, forming one of the finest public buildings in India. Numerous other religious and non-religious edifices may be visited, and the principal drive is round a fine Teppa Kulam, or tank, which is fenced with stone, and has a temple in the centre.

Trichinopoly consists of a fort, military cantonment, and seventeen villages. Inside the fort on the north side of the town is the Rock, rising abruptly to a height of 273 feet, at the top of which is a small temple. The Nawab's Palace has been restored, and at the foot of the Golden Rock, outside the town, is the Central Jail, one of the largest in India. The most important local industries are gold and silver manufactures, weaving and cigar-making. About two miles north from the Rock is the town of Seringham, with a remarkable Temple to Vishnu, called the Great Temple of Sri Rangam, with well-preserved painted ceilings, and ornaments of diamonds and other precious stones in one of the pavilions. In the court round the central hall is the so-called Hall of One Thousand Pillars, the number of which is now much reduced. At about a mile from this temple is a smaller one, sacred to Shiva, called the Temple of Jambukeshwar. It is built on an artistic plan, and is worth a visit, but has a neglected look.

Tanjore, situated in the garden of Southern India, was the last capital of the Chola dynasty, contains two Forts, much dismantled, enclosing the chief part of the native town. The principal sights are the Great Pagoda in the Little Fort, the Palace of the Rajah in the Great Fort, and Schwartz's Church. The Great Pagoda is considered the most remarkable of all the Temples of Southern India, and, having been preserved with little alteration, is the best specimen of the style of architecture peculiar to India, south of Madras. At the north-west corner of the outer enclosure is the wonderful Shrine of Karttikeya, the son of Shiva, an exquisite piece of decorative building. The Palace of the Rajah is a vast edifice of masonry of no architectural merit, containing statues and pictures, and a library of some 18,000 Sanscrit MSS., of which 8,000 are written on palm leaves. Schwartz's Church contains a very fine group of figures in white marble, by Flaxman, representing the death of the aged missionary, Schwartz. Tanjore is noted for its artistic manufactures, such as jewellery, copper ware, pith models, carpets, silks, etc.



PART II.

INFORMATION FOR TOURISTS IN INDIA.

THE following general information and Specimens of Tours are given for the guidance of Travellers and Tourists arriving in India. Further details may be obtained on application at our Offices in Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, and Colombo.

Currency.—The coins current in India are—

Rupee	16 annas	} Silver.	Half anna	6 pies	} Copper.
$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee	8 "		Quarter anna	3 "	
$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee	4 "			(1 pice)	
$\frac{1}{8}$ rupee	2 "		$\frac{1}{2}$ anna ..	1 pie	

The Government of India Currency Notes are Rs. 1,000, Rs. 500, Rs. 100, Rs. 50, Rs. 20, Rs. 10, and Rs. 5.

Indian Currency Notes are not legal tender in Ceylon, but Tourists travelling with our Tickets can exchange them on payment of a small commission on application to our Agent at Colombo. Ceylon Government Notes are not legal tender in India.

Exchange.—Indian Currency may be obtained at our Offices at most favourable rates.

Landing.—Passengers by P. & O., Messageries, and Austrian Lloyd steamers are landed in steam launches at Bombay. Boats are also available; the rate from the steamer to shore, and *vice versa*, being for each boat 8 annas.

Public Conveyances.—In Bombay, Calcutta, and other large towns, conveyances may be engaged, within certain limits, by the hour. *In Bombay* the authorized charge is 8 annas per

hour inside the Fort. Outside the Fort limits rates are calculated according to distance.

Money Orders are issued at the principal Post Offices in India, where information can be obtained verbally, and where an official Postal Guide, giving all details, can be purchased for a trifling sum.

The latest published Postal and Telegraph Rates and Rules should be ascertained at the chief Offices before leaving the Presidency towns for the interior. As a rule, however, Telegrams can be despatched from, and received at, nearly all the railway stations and chief towns in India.

Railway Travelling.—The Indian railway carriages are constructed so as to enable each passenger to recline at full length during night journeys, and are also fitted with lavatories and W.C. Passengers should provide themselves with a pillow and razai (quilt), soap and towel. Rugs and warm clothing should also be taken, as although the days are warm, the nights, during the tourist season—November to February—are usually very cold.

Through Carriages.—Passengers for the North-West and Oude and Punjab leaving Bombay from the Victoria terminus of the G. I. P. Railway furnished with handsome Waiting and Refreshment Rooms, Bookstall, &c., may travel in carriages that run through by the North-East Mail Train, leaving every evening (1) via Agra Ghaziabad and Umballa to Lahore, (2) via Jhansi and Cawnpore to Lucknow, (3) via Allahabad, Mogul Serai (Junction for Benares) to Calcutta.

There are also *Through Carriages* from Bombay (Victoria Terminus) to Hyderabad, Secunderabad, and to Madras, by the South-East Mail Train leaving every evening.

Passengers by the B. B. & C. I. route to Delhi, Agra, &c., change carriages at Ahmedabad, from which point the journey is continued by the metre gauge.

Luggage.—First class passengers are allowed 120 lbs., and second class passengers 60 lbs., free. Half these weights allowed to children under twelve paying half fare. Luggage may

be booked (registered) through to destination on the direct routes if desired, and a receipt will be given by the railway company.

No free allowance of baggage is made at intermediate stations, and passengers wishing to break their journey should book their baggage through to that Station to which the coupon is available, intimating to the Station Master or Clerk, at starting, the name of the Stations at which the baggage will be required *en route*, when a note to that effect will be made on the Baggage Ticket, and the free allowance ensured when resuming the journey

Railway Time.—Madras time, which is 30 minutes in advance of Bombay, and 33 minutes behind Calcutta time, is kept at all stations.

Reserved Accommodation—A First Class compartment may usually be reserved on payment of four fares, and a Second Class compartment on payment of six fares, but the rules of each company vary, and full particulars may be obtained on application at our offices in Bombay or Calcutta.

Excess Luggage is charged for as follows—

		Per maund (80 lbs.)		
			Rs.	p.
Between Bombay and Calcutta,	via Jubbulpore (direct)		9	0 0
"	"	via B. B & C I. Ry and Delhi	12	0 0
"	"	Delhi	6	0 0
"	"	Madras (G I "P)	6	0 0
"	Calcutta and Delhi, via Allahabad	..	6	0 0

Heavy Baggage not required on the journey through India, and *Deck Chairs*, may be sent addressed to our Offices at Bombay or Calcutta. The charges between Bombay and Calcutta are as follow —

		VIA JUBBULPORE.		
By Passenger Train		per maund (80 lbs.)	Rs	9 0 0
"	Goods Train	"	"	5 4 0
		VIA NAGPORE.		
By Passenger Train		per maund (80 lbs.)	Rs	8 0 0
"	Goods Train	"	"	4 3 9

Refreshment Rooms.—Refreshments can be obtained at most of the large stations, and Guards are authorized by the Railway Companies to wire from preceding stations if informed by passengers that meals will be required at the Refreshment Rooms.

Native Servants.—Travellers will find it desirable to engage a native servant during their stay in India, but should be cautious in their selection. None but well-known men should be employed, as certificates are easily borrowed, and cannot always be relied upon.

If desired, we will assist passengers travelling with our Tickets in the selection of a servant, but cannot in any way hold ourselves responsible for their honesty.

Guides.—Reliable English-speaking guides will be found in all the principal towns, and may be secured on application to the Managers of the Hotels.

Tickets for Circular Tours in India are issued only to Passengers travelling to or from India.

SPECIMEN ITINERARY OF THREE WEEKS' TOUR IN INDIA,

STARTING FROM BOMBAY.

Via B. B. & C. I. Co.'s Route.

1st Day ...	Leave Bombay (Colaba).	10th Day ...	Leave Delhi.
" ...	Leave do. (Church Gate).	" ...	Arrive Tundla Junc.
2nd Day ...	Arrive Ahmedabad.	" ...	Arrive Agra Fort.
" ...	Leave do.	14th Day ...	Leave do.
" ...	Arrive Aboo Road.	" ...	Leave Tundla Junc.
4th Day ...	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Cawnpore.
" ...	Arrive Nana.	15th Day ...	Leave do. O. and E. R.
" ...	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Lucknow.
5th Day ...	Arrive Ajmere (R.).*	18th Day ...	Leave do.
" ...	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Benares (Cantt.).
" ...	Arrive Jeypore.	21st Day ...	Leave do.
7th Day ...	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Moghal Serai.
" ...	Arrive Bandikui (R.).*	" ...	Leave do.
" ...	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Mokameh.
" ...	Arrive Delhi.	" ...	Leave do.
		22nd Day ...	Arrive Calcutta.

**First Class, Rs. 143.3 ; Second Class, Rs. 71.10 ;
Native Servant, Rs. 22.5.**

Time Table may be obtained at our Offices.

Tourists not wishing to visit Calcutta can leave Benares at 11.57 a.m. on twenty-first day and arrive in Bombay 6.30 a.m. on twenty-third day.

* E. Refreshment Rooms.

Via G. I. P. and Indian Midland Route.

Leave Bombay (Victoria).	Arrive Itarsi (R.) *
Arrive Nandgaon (for Ellora Caves).	Leave do.
Leave Nandgaon.	Arrive Bhopal (R.)*
Leave Pachora (for Ajunta Caves).	Leave do.
Arrive Bhusawal (R.)*	Arrive Jhansi.
Leave do.	Leave do.
	Arrive Gwalior.
	Leave do.
	Arrive Agra.

Continued as per Itinerary, p. 72.

**First Class, Rs. 127.6 ; Second Class, Rs. 63.12 ;
Native Servant, Rs. 24 3.**

* R. Refreshment Rooms.

The above itinerary is arranged for those whose time in India is limited, but the Tickets are good for two months, and are available to break the journey at all places of interest *en route*.

N.B.—THOS. COOK & SON do not hold themselves responsible for delays caused by alterations in the train service which may take place from time to time.

**SPECIMEN ITINERARY OF THREE WEEKS' TOUR
IN INDIA,**

STARTING FROM CALCUTTA.

Via B. B. & C. I. Co.'s Route.

1st Day .	Leave Calcutta.	12th Day ...	Arrive Delhi.
2nd Day	Arrive Dinapore.	15th Day ...	Leave do.
	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Jeypore.
	Arrive Mogul Serai.	17th Day ...	Leave do.
	Leave do.	18th Day ...	Arrive Ajmere.
	Arrive Benares	" ...	Leave do.
	(Cantonment).	" ...	Arrive Aboo Road
4th Day	Leave do.		(for Mt. Aboo).
5th Day	Arrive Lucknow.	20th Day ...	Leave do.
7th Day	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Ahmedabad.
	Arrive Cawnpore	" ...	Leave do.
	E.I.R.	" ...	Arrive Baroda.
8th Day	Leave do.	" ...	Leave do.
	Arrive Tundla Junc.	21st Day ...	Arrive Bombay
	Arrive Agra Fort.		(Church Gate).
12th Day	Leave do.	" ...	Arrive Bombay
	Leave Tundla Junc.		(Colaba).

**First Class, Rs. 143.3 ; Second Class, Rs. 71.10 ;
Native Servant, Rs. 22.5.**

Time Table may be obtained at our Offices.

From Agra via Indian Midland and G. I. P. Co.'s Route.

Leave Agra.	Arrive Itarsi (R.)*
Arrive Gwalior.	Leave do.
Leave do.	Arrive Bhusawal (R.)*
Arrive Jhansi.	Leave do.
Leave do.	Leave Pachora (for Ajunta Caves).
Arrive Bhopal (R.)*	Arr. Nandgaon (for Ellora Caves).
Leave do.	Leave do.
	Arrive Bombay (Victoria).

Fare from Calcutta, First Class, Rs. 127.6; Second Class, Rs. 63.12; Native Servant, Rs. 24.3.

* R. Refreshment Rooms.

The above itinerary is arranged for those whose time in India is limited, but the Tickets are good for two months, and are available to break the journey at all places of interest *en route*.

N.B.—THOS. COOK & SON do not hold themselves responsible for delays caused by alterations in the train service which may take place from time to time.

SPECIMEN TOURS IN INDIA.

Tickets for Circular Tours in India are issued only to Passengers travelling to or from India.

No. 1.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 143.3; Second Class, Rs. 71.10;
Native Servant, Rs. 23.5.

No. 2.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Jeypore, Rewari, Ferozepore, Lahore, Umritsar, Saharanpur, Delhi, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 184.4; Second Class, Rs. 92.13;
Native Servant, Rs. 28.12.

No. 3.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Gwalior, Jhansi (for Sanchi and Bhopal), Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 146.1; Second Class, Rs. 73.1;
Native Servant, Rs. 24.9.

No. 4.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow and back, Allahabad, Benares, Calcutta, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 154.9; Second Class, Rs. 77.6;
Native Servant, Rs. 23.13.

No. 5.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta, and back to Allahabad, Jubbulpore, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 234; Second Class, Rs. 117;
Native Servant, Rs. 42.4.

No. 6.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Allahabad, Jubbulpore, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 168; Second Class, Rs. 84;
Native Servant, Rs. 30.1.

No. 7.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Jeypore, Ahmedabad, and back to Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 121.4; Second Class, Rs. 62.6;
Native Servant, Rs. 20.1.

No. 8.—Bombay, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Jeypore, Delhi, Tundla, Agra, Cawnpore, Allahabad, Jubbulpore, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 154.7; Second Class, Rs. 77.4;
Native Servant, Rs. 27.8.

No. 9.—Bombay, Nandgaon (for Ellora Caves), Pachora (for Ajunta Caves), Itarsi, Bhopal, Sanchi, Jhansi, Cawnpore, Agra, Tundla, Delhi, Jeypore, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Ahmedabad, Bombay.

First Class, Rs. 135.12; Second Class, Rs. 67.15;
Native Servant, Rs. 26.7.

No. 10.—Bombay, Nandgaon (for Ellora Caves), Pachora (for Ajunta Caves), Itarsi, Bhopal, Sanchi, Jhansi, Gwalior, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 127.6; Second Class, Rs. 63.12;
Native Servant, Rs. 24.3.

No. 11.—Bombay, Nandgaon (for Ellora Caves), Pachora (for Ajunta Caves), Itarsi, Bhopal, Sanchi, Jhansi, Gwalior, Agra, Jeypore, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Ahmedabad, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 104.13; Second Class, Rs. 52.7;
Native Servant, Rs. 21.15.

No. 12.—Bombay, Marmar, Nandgaon (for Ellora Caves), Pachora (for Ajunta Caves), Itarsi, Bhopal, Sanchi, Jhansi, Gwalior, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Allahabad, Jubbulpore, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 144.5; Second Class, Rs. 72.8;
Native Servant (3rd Class), Rs. 30.9.

No. 13.—Same as No. 1 to Calcutta, thence P. & O. Steamer to Colombo, B. I. Steamer to Tuticorin, Madura, Trinichinopoly, Tanjore, Erode, Madras, Wadi (for Hyderabad), Poona, and Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 379.13; Second Class (First Class Steamer), Rs. 253.8;
Native Servant, Rs. 85.11.

No. 14.—Bombay, B. I. Steamer to Karachi, rail to Mooltan, Lahore, Delhi, Tundla, Agra, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Benares, Calcutta, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 220.10; Second Class, Rs. 110.6;
Native Servant, Rs. 28.6.

No. 15.—Bombay, B. I. Steamer to Karachi, rail to Mooltan, Lahore, Delhi, Tundla, Agra, Jeypore, Aboo Road (for Mount Aboo), Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 198.14; Second Class, Rs. 99.9;
Native Servant, Rs. 26.2.

No. 16.—Bombay, Poona, Hotgi, Wadi (for Hyderabad), Madras, Erode, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Madura, Tuticorin, thence B. I. Steamer to Colombo, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 115.15; Second Class (First Class Steamer), Rs. 61.10;
Native Servant, Rs. 25.5

No. 17.—Bombay, Mormugao by Shepherd & Co.'s Steamer, thence Castle Rock, Londa, Belgaum, Wathar (for Mahableshwar), Poona, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 39 4; Second Class, Rs. 24.11 0;
Native Servant, Rs. 6 11.

No. 18.—Bombay, Mormugao by B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer, thence Castle Rock, Dharwar, Hubli, Gadag, Bijapore, Hotgi, Poona, Bombay, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 49 4; Second Class, Rs. 29.11;
Native Servant, Rs. 9.4.

No. 19.—Bombay, Poona, Belgaum, Dharwar, Hubli, Bangalore, Jollarpet, Madras, thence as Tour No. 16, or *vice versa*.

First Class, Rs. 111 2; Second Class, Rs. 62.0,
Native Servant, Rs. 21.10.

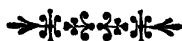
N.B.—The foregoing are simply Specimen Tours; fares for other routes may be had on application. The Tickets are available for two months, and allow breaks of journey at *all* places of interest *en route*. Fares and times subject to change.

Important.—Tourists intending to visit Mount Aboo should write beforehand to the Station-master, Aboo Road, to arrange for ponies to ascend the hill. Permits to visit the Temples are necessary, and can be obtained from the Magistrate at Mount Aboo, see p. 79.

SUPPLEMENTARY TICKETS.

		1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Agra to Gwalior	and back	9 10	4 14	2 6
Bankipore to Gaya	"	8 0 3	4.0.3	1 8
Bombay to Poona	"	14 14	7 8	3 12
Bombay to Hyderabad	"	63 4	28 15	14 12
Calcutta to Darjeeling	" (11 days)	66 6	33 3	16 8
" Mandalay	" (Rail from Rangoon)	195 0	99 0	32 0
" "	" (Steamer fr. Rangoon)	295 0	155 0	32 0
" Rangoon	" ...	135 0	75 0	20 0
Cawnpore to Lucknow	" ...	5 12	2 14	1 3
Colombo to Kandy	"	9 0	6 0	3 0
" Nanu Oya (for Nuwara Eliya)	and back	18 9	12 6	6 0
Delhi to Lahore, via Ghaziabad	"	43 10	21 14	7 10
Erode to Metapollum	"	9.8.0	4 12 0	2 4
Ghaziabad (Delhi) Lahore and back	"	42 0	21 0	7 14
" (,) Peshawur and back	"	77 6	38 12	14 8
" (,) Saharanpur (for Mus- sorie) and back	"	12 6	6 4	2 6
" (,) Umballa (for Simla)	and back	19 4	9 10	3 10
Hotgi to Bijapore	" ...	7 6	3 12	1 4
Jollarpet to Bangalore	" ...	10.0.0	5 0	2 4
" Mysore	" ...	20 12.0	10 6	4 1
Lahore to Peshawur	" ...	35 8	17 12	6 11
Metapollum, Ootacamund— Mail Tonga	" ...	34 0	.....	... ..
Special Tonga	" ...	90 0	...	...
Tuticorin to Colombo (B. I. Steamer)	" ...	19 0	9 8	4 0
Trichinopoly to Tanjore and back	"	4 4	1 8	0 12
Umballa to Kalka and back by rail ...	"	27 4	21 10	.. .
Kalka Simla and back (Mail Tonga)	"	3 0	1 0	0 8
Villupuram to Pondicherry and back	"	17 1	5 12	3 2
Wadi Junc. to Secunderabad (Hyderabad)	and back	...	...	...

Fares subject to change.



CAVES OF AJUNTA, ELLORA, AND ELEPHANTA.

AJUNTA CAVES.

Pachora (G I P. Railway) to Furdapur by bullock cart, no other conveyance (Travellers' bungalow at Furdapur); Rs. 10 return fare. Thence tonga to Caves and back, R 1. Time occupied, about 12 hours each way. Travellers must take their own provisions.

Applications for carts to be made to the Mamlatdar of Pachora.

Travellers cannot proceed direct from Ajunta to the Ellora Caves, but must return to Pachora

ELLORA CAVES.

Reached from Nandgaon (G. I. P. Railway) by tonga, holding three passengers.

FARE TO ELLORA CAVES AND BACK FROM NANDGAON.

For one or two passengers	Rs 42
For three passengers	Rs 50

Time occupied by mail tonga, eight hours each way.

There are two Dak bungalows at Roza, on the top of the hill, about a mile from the Caves, where comfortable accommodation and bedding can be had. The larger bungalow belongs to the Nizam of Hyderabad, and accommodates seven or eight persons. Permission for its use to be obtained from the Sudr Tulukdur, Aurangabad. Visitors are advised to take a sufficient supply of provisions and liquors for the trip.

There are waiting rooms at Nandgaon Station for ladies and gentlemen, also a Dak bungalow.

There are two Dak bungalows between Nandgaon and the

Caves, one at Tarora, 14 miles, and the other at Deogaon, 34 miles from Nandgaon, where food and bedding can be had.

Miles		Mail	Pass
178	Dep Bombay (Victoria Term)	*10 0 p m	*8 0 a m
232	Arr Nandgaon	6 7 a m	5 28 p m.
	„ Pachora . . .	7 52 a m	7 2 p m.
	Dep Pachora	6 46 p m	8 2 a m.
	Arr Nandgaon	8 45 p m	10 12 a m
	„ Bombay	*6 0 a m	*7 0 p m

* Bombay time.

FARES FROM BOMBAY

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
To Nandgaon and back	Rs 22 4	Rs 11 2	Rs 5 10
To Pachora and back	Rs 29 0	Rs 14 8	Rs. 7. 4

THE CAVES OF ELEPHANTA.

The steam launch leaves the Apollo Bunder, Bombay, on days and hours which can be ascertained at the office, 13, Esplanade Road, Bombay, for the Island of Elephanta. Tickets, 5 Rupees each. The Cave Temples are three in all: the largest, which is in the centre, is 133 feet by 130½ feet by 20 feet high, supported by huge pillars with ornamental capitals. A gigantic three headed bust, supposed to represent the Hindu Trinity, faces the main entrance. Here once stood a stone elephant 13 feet long, from which the island derived its name. A flight of stone steps and a pathway, a quarter of a mile from the landing-stage, lead to these curious idolatrous structures of bygone generations.

JEYPORE.

(Hotel —Rustom)

Jeypore is one of the most interesting cities in India

To visit Amber, the old capital, it is necessary to obtain the permission of the Political Agent, who will furnish elephants to convey visitors to the Palace. All information in regard to the places of interest in and around Jeypore can, however, be had of the proprietor of the Hotel, who will also arrange for permits,

and there is no need to trouble the Resident with references on the subject, or to apply to him for passes until arrival at Jeypore.

OODEYPORE.

Udiapur (Oodeypore), the capital of the Native State of Mewar, or Udiapur, in Rajputana, is 8 miles from Debari Station on the Oodeypore-Chitor Railway. There is a regular carriage service between Debari and Oodeypore. The site of the city with its palace placed on a low ridge overlooking a romantic lake, is one of the most beautiful and picturesque in India.

FARE: CHITOR TO DEBARI.

First Class **Rs. 4.12** | **Second Class** **Rs. 2.9**

MOUNT ABOO.

Aboo Road, 425 miles from Bombay, on the B. B. & C. I. Railway, is the station for Mount Abu (or Aboo), from which it is distant about 17 miles. There is a refreshment room at the railway station, and a good travellers' bungalow about 1½ miles distant, also hotels and a travellers' bungalow on the hill, up which there is a fair road. Ponies and other conveyances can be obtained at the following charges:—

Ponies.—Rs. 4 each; for servants, Rs. 2. Time occupied, about 5 hours.

Jinrickshaws.—Hire of Rickshaw, including time occupied in journey up hill, 6 hours, Rs. 6. Jinrickshaws are generally available on 24 hours' notice being given.

Baggage Coolies.—9 annas each.

Tourists intending to visit Mount Aboo should write beforehand to the Stationmaster, Aboo Road, to arrange for ponies, etc., to ascend the hill. Permits to visit the Temples are necessary, and can be obtained from the Magistrate at Mount Aboo.

THE BRAHMAPUTRA, THE RHINE OF INDIA.

A most interesting excursion, and one which no traveller to India should omit, is a visit to the important tea-bearing

districts of the country, situated in the valley of Assam, intersected by the world-famed Brahmaputra. But a few years ago this trip was impossible to ordinary travellers, the journey up and down occupying considerably over a month; but now a rapid daily mail service has been established, which brings the return journey to Gáwhatti within five days from Calcutta.

Leaving Calcutta by the Darjeeling Mail in the afternoon, the interesting little station of Dhubri is reached on the following afternoon, through some of the richest seed-bearing districts of Bengal.

At Dhubri the traveller proceeds on one of the well-appointed mail boats of the River Steam Navigation Company. The scenery here is very fine, the gently sloping Garo hills being seen on the south bank, and beyond on the right bank are the thickly-wooded Bhutan Hills, behind which rise the snow clad Himalayas.

The snowy range runs fairly parallel with the Brahmaputra, and the early riser will admit that no scenery can be compared to the rising beams of the sun striking on the snow-clad mountains. Before noon on the first day Goalpara is reached, picturesquely situated at the foot of a conical hill.

Numerous muggers or man-eating alligators will be seen basking their ugly carcasses on the many sand-banks, and the sportsman will doubtless amuse himself by shooting some of these dangerous reptiles, which simply swarm in the river the whole way up.

Late on the same night, or early next day, Gáwhatti is reached, the prettiest station in Assam. There are many most interesting places to visit in the neighbourhood of Gáwhatti, among others an old Hindoo temple, situated on a hill a short distance from the town, rising to a height of over 700 feet from the base. The temple is approached by high granite steps encircling the hill, at the top of which 100 virgins are said to reside. The beautiful scenery and the curious temples which can be visited, where oxen and sheep are daily sacrificed to the presiding deity well repay a visit. There is another temple on Peacock Island, in the centre of the river close to

the station, and although the place does not swarm with these holy birds as formerly, yet the temple is curious.

The most important industry carried on by Europeans in Assam is tea culture, and although finer bushes can be seen further up the valley than at Gáwhatti, still it is here that real tea gardens are first met with. These are mostly situated on the hill sides, and the little bushes are visible from the river bank dotting the slopes, and the grass-thatched bungalow in which the manager lives. A call at any of the gardens will well repay the trouble of getting there, when the whole process, from the plucking of the leaf to the withering, rolling, fining, and packing of the tea, may be inspected.

The Excursion may be extended by proceeding next day as far as Tezapore, and from thence a two days' further run to Debrughur. The scenery is fine the whole way, and the further up the wilder it gets, and nowhere is the snowy range lost to view. From Debrughur can be seen tea stretching, in many cases, for over 2,000 acres in one block; and, if desirable, the Assam coal-fields and petroleum springs can be visited.

The journey downward only occupies three days.

FARES, ETC., ON THE BRAHMAPUTRA.

1. Calcutta to Debrughur and back, via Goalundo (time occupied, 14 days)	} 1st Class Rs. 116. 0
2. Calcutta to Gáwhatti (for Shillong) and back, via Goalundo (time occupied, 8 days)	
3. Calcutta to Debrughur and back, via Jatrapur (time occupied, 11 days)	} Rs. 79. 0
4. Calcutta to Gáwhatti (for Shillong) and back, via Jatrapur (time occupied, 5 days)	
	} Rs. 111. 8
	} Rs. 72. 8

In addition to above fares Rs. 4 per day is charged for messing.

Special steamers for private parties containing 10 to 12 berths can, as a rule, be arranged for by giving our Calcutta Office about a week's notice. Fares, Rs. 350 per day, and Rs. 4 per day each passenger for messing.

LIST OF HOTELS AND RAILWAY REFRESHMENT ROOMS

at which our Special Indian Series of Coupons is accepted.

The Indian Hotel Coupons provide for a full day's board if used in their entirety, namely —

Bedroom, lights and service, with bath.	} At table d'hote.
Chota házri, or early tea, with toast.	
Burra házri, or meat breakfast	
Tiffin or lunch	
Dinner	

In all cases visitors must conform to the ordinary rules of the hotel, and when they stay an entire day (*i. e.*, over 12 hours) a full day's Coupon must be given up unbroken, whether all the meals are taken in the hotel or not.

<i>Abu Road.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.	
<i>Agra.</i> —{ Laurie's Great Northern Hotel. <i>a*</i> Hotel Metropole. <i>a*</i> Northbrook Hotel. <i>a</i>	<i>Calcutta.</i> —{ Grt Eastern Hotel <i>a*</i> Spence's Hotel. <i>a*</i> Grand Hotel.* Hotel Continental * Mrs. Monk's Boarding Houses *
<i>Agra Fort Station.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.	<i>Cawnpore.</i> —{ Lee's Railway Hotel. Railway Refreshment Rooms.
<i>Ahmedabad.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.	<i>Ceylon (Colombo).</i> —{ Grand Oriental Hotel. <i>a*</i> Galle Face Hotel <i>a*</i> Bristol Hotel. <i>a*</i>
<i>Ajmer.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.	<i>Ceylon</i> { Queen's Hotel. <i>a*</i> (<i>Kandy</i>). { Florence Villa Hotel * <i>Ceylon</i> { Adam's Peak Hotel.* (<i>Hatton</i>) }
<i>Allahabad.</i> —{ Laurie's Great Northern Hotel <i>a</i> Great Eastern Hotel.	<i>Ceylon (Nuwara Elyya)</i> } Grand Hotel. <i>a*</i>
<i>Bandikui.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.	<i>Chandansu.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.
<i>Bareilly.</i> —Railway Refreshment Rooms.	<i>Chikalda.</i> —Chikalda Hotel.
<i>Bangalore.</i> —Cubbon Hotel. <i>a</i>	<i>Coonor.</i> —Glenview Hotel. <i>a</i>
<i>Bellary.</i> —Royal Hotel. <i>a</i>	<i>Dalhousie</i> —Strawberry Bank Hotel.
<i>Benares.</i> —{ Clark's Hotel Hotel de Paris. Esplanade Hotel <i>a*</i> Grt. Western Hotel <i>a*</i> Apollo Bunder Htl <i>a*</i> Refreshment Rooms, Victoria Terminus.	<i>Darjeeling.</i> —{ Woodland's Hotel. <i>a*</i> Boscolo's Grand Hotel. Mrs Monk's Boarding Houses, "Benmore" and "Bellevue."*
<i>Bombay.</i> —{ Gymkhana Hotel (Fort) <i>a</i> Cumballa Hotel. Adelphi Hotel (Byculla)	{ Maiden's Metropolitan Hotel. <i>a</i> Hotel Metropole. <i>a</i> Laurie's Great Northern Hotel Grand Hotel. <i>a</i> Imperial Hotel.

a The Hotels marked (*a*) accept Coupons in entire days only.

* Exceptional Hotel arrangements, see page 84.

Fyzabad.— { Graham's Hotel.
Railway Refreshment
Rooms.

Gwalior—Railway Retiring
Rooms.

Goa (Panyim).—Crescent Hotel.

Hardoi—Railway Refreshment
Rooms.

Hyderabad.—Cosmopolitan Htl a

Jaunpore—Railway Refreshment
Rooms.

Jeypore.— { Rustom Family Hotel
Railway Refreshment
Rooms.
Amber Refreshment
Rooms.

Jubbulpore—Jackson's Hotel, a

Jullunder—Cheltenham Hotel, a

Kalka—Lowrie's Hotel, a

Karachi.—Reynolds' Hotel *

Kathgodam—Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Khandalla.—Khandalla Hotel.

Kuisong.—Clarendon Hotel a*

Lahore.— { Charing Cross Hotel, a
United Service Hotel a

Lanaoli.—Lanaoli Hotel

Lucknow.— { Hill's Imperial Hotel
Royal Hotel a
Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Madras— { Buckingham Hotel a
Elphinstone Hotel.
Victoria Hotel, Egmore

Madura—Railway Retiring
Rooms

Mahableshwar.—Fountain Hotel.

Mandalay { Hotel de France.*
(Burma) { Hotel Europe *

Matheran— { Granville Hotel, a
Rugby Hotel.

Meerut Cantonments.—Empress
Hotel, a

Motihari—Railway Refreshment
Rooms.

Moult Aboo.—Rajputana Hotel

Mozufferpore.—Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Murree.— { Viewforth Hotel, a
Imperial Hotel

Mysore.—Gordon Hotel

Nagma.—Railway Refreshment
Rooms

Naini Tal.— { Douglas Dale Hotel.
Hotel Metropole, a
Woodbine Lodge.
Garden House.

Nana.—Railway Refreshment
Rooms.

Negapatam—Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Palanpur—Railway Refreshment
Rooms

Phalera.—Railway Refreshment
Rooms

Poona— { Wellington House.
Napier Hotel a
Connaught House Hotel*

Quetta—Lansdowne Hotel, a

Raypore.—Prince of Wales Hotel a

Raneegunge—Williams' Hotel, a

Rangoon { Sarkies' Hotel a
(Burma). { Evershed's Hotel *
Jordan's Family Hotel.
British India Hotel *
Barnes' Family Hotel.
Great Eastern Hotel

Rawal Pindri.— { Lime Tree Hotel a
Rowbury's Hotel a
Viewforth Hotel a

Saharanpore— { Maiden's Metro-
politan Hotel, a
Deccan Hotel a

Secunderabad.— { Duke of Con-
naught a

Shahjehanpore.—Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Shillong—Shillong Hotel a

Sumla— { Lowrie's Hotel a
Longwood Hotel, a

Somastipore—Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Sugat Road—Railway Refresh-
ment Rooms.

Trichinopoly.—Railway Retiring
Rooms.

Tuticorum.— { Royal Hotel a
British India Hotel a

Umritsar—Umritsar Hotel, a

a The Hotels marked (a) accept Coupons in entire days only.

* Exceptional Hotel arrangements, see p. 84.

Exceptional Hotel Arrangements at Bombay, Calcutta, etc.

Agra.—Coupons received in entire days only at the Métropole Hotel. At Laurie Great Northern Hotel an extra charge of one rupee per day from November 1st to March 31st.

Bombay.—At the Esplanade Hotel, Bombay, an extra charge of from one to five rupees per day, and at the Apollo Bunder and Great Western Hotels, from one to two rupees per day is made, according to the accommodation provided.

Calcutta.—At the Great Eastern Hotel, Spence's Hotel, Hotel Continental, Grand Hotel, and Mrs. Monk's Boarding Houses, an extra charge of from one to three rupees per day, according to season and position of room, is made.

Ceylon.—An extra charge of from two to three rupees per day is made at the hotels in Ceylon. Intimation should be given on arrival if the stay is to exceed three days. The Indian Hotel Coupons are accepted in Ceylon at the full value of five rupees.

Darjeeling.—At Darjeeling an extra charge of two rupees per day is made, except at Boscolo's Grand Hotel, from the 1st November to the 31st March, when 5s. per day is charged. The Coupons are only received in entire days, and the above extra charges are to be paid in settlement of accounts at the hotel before leaving.

Karachi.—Coupons are received in entire days only at Reynolds' Hotel, where there is also an extra charge of one rupee per day from October 1st to March 31st.

Kurseong.—At Kurseong an extra charge of two rupees per day.

Mandalay.—At the Hotel de France an extra charge of one rupee per day is made, and two rupees at the Europe Hotel.

Poona.—At the Connaught Hotel an extra charge of from one to four rupees per day according to accommodation.

Rangoon.—At the British India Hotel, and Evershed's Hotel, Rangoon, an extra charge of two rupees per day.

STEAMER SAILINGS.
From Bombay.

- For *Plymouth and London*.—*P. & O. S. N. Co.*—Every Saturday,* calling at Aden, Port Said, Brindisi, Malta, and Gibraltar.
- For *Marseilles*.—*P. and O. S. N. Co.*—Only during the season.
- For *Marseilles*.—*Messageries Maritimes S. S. Co.*—Once a month.
- For *Straits, China and Japan*.—*P. and O. S. N. Co.*—Every fortnight, calling at Colombo, Penang, and Singapore.
- For *Australia*.—*P. and O. S. N. Co.*—Every fortnight, calling at Colombo, transferring to another of the Company's steamers for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.
- For *Calcutta*.—*P. and O. S. N. Co.*—Every fortnight, calling at Colombo and Madras, transferring to another of the Company's steamers at Colombo.
- For *Calcutta*.—*Asiatic S. N. Co., Ltd.*—Every fortnight, calling at Coast Ports.
- For *Calcutta*.—Weekly, calling at Coast Ports.
- For *Naples and Genoa*.—*Rubattino Line (Italian S. N. Co.)*.—Every four weeks, from November 11th, calling at Aden, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, and Naples.
- For *Trieste*.—*Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.*—First of each month, calling at Brindisi; also a slow service leaving on the 7th of each month, via Karachi.
- For *Shanghai*.—*Austrian Lloyd's S. N. Co.*—Once a month, calling at Colombo, Penang, Singapore, and Hong Kong.
- For *Liverpool, calling at Marseilles*.—*Hall Line*.—At intervals.
-

* On Fridays during S.W. Monsoon.

- For *Liverpool, calling at Marseilles*.—*Anchor Line*.—At frequent intervals.
- For *Liverpool, calling at Marseilles*.—*Clan Line*.—At intervals.
- For *London or Liverpool*.—*City Line*.—At intervals.
- For *Karachi and Persian Gulf Direct*.—*B. I. S. N. Co.*—Every Sunday or Monday, after arrival of English mail.
- For *Karachi, via Coast Ports*.—*B. I. S. N. Co.*—Every Wednesday and Saturday.
- For *Karachi, via Coast Ports*.—*Bombay S. N. Co.*—Twice a week.

From Calcutta.

- For *London*.—*P. and O. S. N. Co.*—Every fortnight, calling at Colombo, Aden, Port Said, Marseilles, and Gibraltar, and transferring passengers at Colombo for Brindisi and Malta.
- For *London*.—*B. I. S. N. Co.*—Every fortnight, calling at Madras, Colombo, Suez, and Naples.
- For *London*.—By *City, Clan, Harrison, or Anchor Lines*, via Colombo and Suez Canal: each Line sailing about once a fortnight.
- For *Australia, Straits, China, and Japan*.—*P. and O. S. N. Co.*—Every fortnight; and *Messageries Maritimes*, once a month, transferring at Colombo. By all lines to Colombo, connecting there with *Orient Line*, sailing once a month.
- For *Australia*.—By China Steamers of *Apcar and Indo-China S. S. Co.*, or *B. I.* steamers to Singapore; thence *Messageries Maritimes* or *Royal Dutch Mail Line* to Batavia, thence *Queensland Royal Mail*, to Brisbane, sailings once a month.
- For *Australia*.—By *B. I. S. N. Co.* for Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, and Brisbane, via Singapore, sailings about once a month.

- For *Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Japan*.—By China steamers of *Apcar and Indo-China Lines* about every ten days.
- For *San Francisco*.—By *Apcar and Indo-China S. S. Co.*'s steamers to Hong-Kong, thence by *Pacific Mail S. S. Co.*, and *Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.*, about every ten days.
- For *Vancouver*.—By China steamers of *Apcar and Indo-China S. S. Co.* to Hong-Kong, about every ten days, thence by *Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.*, every three weeks.
- For *Marseilles*.—*Messageries Maritimes* for Madras, Pondicherry, and Colombo, transferring at the latter Port for Suez and Marseilles.
- For *Rangoon*.—*B. I. S. N. Co.*—Three times a week.
- For *Rangoon and Maulmein*.—*Asiatic and S. Co., Ltd.*—Every alternate Thursday.
- For *The Straits*.—*B. I. S. N. Co.*—Once a week; and about every nine days by *Apcar and Indo-China S. S. Co.*'s steamers.
- For *Madras and Colombo*.—Via Coast Ports by *B. S. N. Co.*, or *Asiatic S. S. Co.*, every week.
- For *Mauritius and South Africa*.—By *B. I.* steamer, via Colombo to Mauritius, thence by *Castle Royal Mail S. S. Co.*, sailings once a month.
- For *South Africa*.—By *Natal Direct Line*, sailings about once a month.

From Rangoon.

- For *Marseilles, Plymouth, and London*, via steamer to Madras.—Weekly sailings by *British India Line*, rail to Bombay, thence by *P. and O.* steamer.
- For *Marseilles*.—As above to Bombay, thence per *Messageries Maritimes Company*.

- For *Colombo, Marseilles, and London*, direct.—Every three weeks by *Bibby Line* steamers.
- For *Naples, London and Liverpool* direct.—By *Patrick Henderson Company's* steamers about every three weeks.
- For *Calcutta*.—By *British India Line*, direct steamers every Saturday; also departures every Monday or Tuesday, calling at Kyouk Phyo, Akyab, Chittagong, and at Sandaway during the winter season.
- For *Straits Settlements*.—Every Sunday, by *British India* steamers.
- For *China and Japan*, via weekly service of *British India Line* to Straits Settlements, thence fortnightly by *P. and O.* steamers.
- For *San Francisco, New York, and Europe*.—As above to Hong Kong or Yokohama, thence either by the *Pacific Mail* or *Occidental and Oriental Companies'* combined service, sailings three or four times a month.
- For *Vancouver, Montreal, New York, and Europe*, via *Straits Settlements and P. and O. Line*.—As above to Hong Kong Shanghai or Yokohama, thence by *Canadian Pacific Company's* steamers every three or four weeks.
- For *Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand*.—By *Bibby Line* to Colombo, thence by *P. and O.*, sailings fortnightly from Colombo.
- For *Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand*.—By *Bibby Line* to Colombo, thence by *Orient Line*, sailings fortnightly from Colombo.
- For *Mauritius*.—As above to Colombo, thence *British India Line*. Departures every twenty-eight days from Colombo.
- For *Natal and the Cape*.—As above to Mauritius, thence *Castle Line Steamer*. Sailings once a month Mauritius to Natal, and four times a month by *Castle or Union Line* from Natal to the Cape and England.

-
- For *Egypt, via Madras to Bombay*.—As above, thence by *P. and O.*, weekly service from Bombay.
- For *Egypt, via Bibby Line to Colombo*.—As above, thence *P. and O.*, fortnightly from Colombo.
- For *Egypt, via Bibby Line*.—To Colombo, thence *P. and O. Line*, fortnightly from Colombo.
- For *Egypt*.—By *Bibby or Patrick Henderson Line*, sailings of each Company about every three weeks.

From Madras.

- For *London*.—By *P. and O.*, calling at Colombo, Aden, Suez Canal, Marseilles, and Gibraltar. Sailing once a fortnight from beginning of February to beginning of May.
- For *London*.—By *British India Steam Navigation Company*, calling at Colombo, Aden, Suez Canal, and Naples. Sailing once a fortnight.
- For *London*.—By *Clan Line*, calling at Colombo and Suez Canal. Sailing once a fortnight.
- For *Marseilles*.—By *Messageries Maritimes* once a month, calling at Pondicherry; transferring passengers at Colombo for Suez Canal and Marseilles.
- For *Colombo*.—By *Austrian Lloyd* once a month, and by *British India Steam Navigation* and *Asiatic S. S. Co.'s*, via Coast Ports, every week.
- For *Australia*.—By all above steamers to Colombo, transferring there to the *P. and O.*, *Orient*, *Messageries Maritimes*, and *North German Lloyd* steamers, by which there are sailings every week.
- For *Calcutta*.—By *P. and O.* steamers once a fortnight from the end of September until the end of February.

For *Calcutta*.—By *Messageries Maritimes* and *Austrian Lloyd* once a month, by *British India Steam Navigation Co.* and *Clan Line* once a fortnight, and by *British India Steam Navigation Co.* and *Asiatic S. S. Co.*, via *Coast Ports*, every week.

For *Rangoon*.—By *British India Steam Navigation Co.* and *Asiatic S. S. Co.* twice a week.

For *The Straits*.—*British India Steam Navigation Co.* once a fortnight.

PART III.

INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTS

IN INDIA.

THE following summary of the various Branches of our business is given for the information of Residents in India.

Members of the Indian Services, of the Uncovenanted Civil Service, and Residents generally, are invited to apply to our Offices in Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, and Colombo on any matter of business in India or England.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

Current Accounts opened with officers and others, at our Bombay, Calcutta, and Rangoon Offices, on the usual terms.

Drafts granted on THOS. COOK & SON, Ludgate Circus, London, and the principal cities of the world, at the exchange of the day.

Bills and Cheques drawn against funds in the United Kingdom purchased or taken for collection.

Letters of Credit } issued, payable at any of *our own*
and Circular Notes } *Offices*, and by our Correspondents
throughout the world, thus affording exceptional facilities to
Travellers.

Telegraphic Transfers or Remittances made payable in any part of the world, at the best rate of exchange, and without any charge for commission.

Deposit Accounts opened, and interest allowed. Terms and rates on application.

Stocks and Shares.—All kinds of Government securities, and other Shares, bought and sold. Bonds and Certificates received for safe custody. Interest and Dividends collected.

Remittance Accounts opened in Bombay, and interest allowed on amounts deposited awaiting remittance.

Loans made against approved securities.

AGENCY DEPARTMENT.

The Agency of Army Officers, of Civil Servants, and others connected with India or the Colonies undertaken on the usual terms.

Pay and Pension collected.

Powers of Attorney for drawing pay in India and London can be obtained at our offices. Forms for reporting arrival can be obtained at any of our offices in India, or from our representatives who board all passenger steamers calling at Port Said, Brindisi, Malta, Marseilles, and the London Docks.

Regimental Accounts, etc.—Mess, Club, and other accounts kept. Subscriptions to Pension Funds, Institutions, etc., paid.

Family Remittances made, and instructions for regular payments to wives and families residing anywhere out of India punctually carried out.

Insurances.—Fire, Life, Marine, and Accident Insurances effected in the best offices at the lowest rates of premium. Special Baggage Insurance by land and sea for travellers using our tickets. (See pp. 18 and 117.)

PASSAGE DEPARTMENT.

Passages engaged by P. and O. Mail, Austrian Lloyd's, Messageries, Rubattino, British India, Anchor, Clan, Bibby, Hall, and all other lines of steamers free of charge for commission. Plans of steamers, rates of passage money, list of sailings, etc., sent on application.

Outward Passages engaged, and tickets supplied from any part of the world to India.

Baggage cleared, shipped, or sent to destination.

Baggage warehoused at moderate rates.

Passengers met at all ports on arrival.

Specially Reduced Fares for Military, Naval, and Civil Service Officers, and Railway Officials, to Europe, via China and America.

ABSTRACT OF POSTAGE RATES.

INLAND RATES.

Each post card, 3 pies (quarter anna). Reply post card, 6 pies (half anna).

Letters not exceeding half tola in weight, half anna ; exceeding half tola and not exceeding 1 tola, 1 anna ; and for every additional tola, 1 anna.

Book and pattern packets in open covers, including newspapers not exceeding 10 tolas in weight, half anna, and for every additional 10 tolas, half anna.

Parcels (prepayment optional—must be in cash) not exceeding 20 tolas, 4 annas ; 40 tolas in weight, 8 annas ; and for every additional 40 tolas, 4 annas.

Registration Fee *to be prepaid by stamps*—each letter or post card, 2 annas ; each book or pattern packet or newspaper, 2 annas.

Acknowledgment of receipt from addressee, to be prepaid by stamps in the case of registered letters, and in cash in the case of parcels, 1 anna.

Insurance Fee *to be prepaid in cash*—when the value certified does not exceed Rs. 50, 2 annas ; when the value certified does not exceed Rs. 100, 4 annas ; and for every additional Rs. 100 or fraction thereof, 4 annas.

Value payable commission (*deducted from amount paid to sender*) when the amount specified for recovery does not exceed Rs. 10, 2 annas ; when the amount specified for recovery does not exceed Rs. 25, 4 annas ; and for every additional Rs. 25 or fraction thereof, 4 annas.

FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES.

Prepayment of Newspapers, sent at Newspaper rates, is compulsory. Legal or Commercial Documents addressed to Union Countries must be prepaid to the extent of 2 annas at least, and printed Papers, Books, and Samples to the extent of One Anna, or they will not be forwarded (unless addressed to the United Kingdom).

Printed Papers and Legal or Commercial Documents must not exceed in size 2 by 1 ft., and weigh more than 4 lbs. 6 oz., except for the United Kingdom, Australian, or Cape Colonies, to which the limit is 5 lbs.

Certificate of posting—for each article, half anna.
Registration is available for a prepaid article of any class addressed to a Union Country, and in some cases for prepaid letters (but letters only) addressed to Non-Union Countries; the registration fee (to be prepaid by stamps) is 2 annas in all

Country/Item	As	As	As.
United Kingdom	12	1	2½
U. S. of America, Canada, and other Union Countries, if served through United Kingdom	24	1	2½
Continent of Europe, and any Union Country not served through United Kingdom	24		2½
Australian Colonies	24		2½
of Good Hope and Natal, via Brindisi	24		2½
by P. & O. or French Packet	24		2½
by Land Post or Indian Packet	24		2½
Each Letter, per half ounce.			
Each Post Card.			
Each Newspaper, per 4 oz. *c.			
Printed Papers, including Books, etc.			
Each Packet, per 2 oz.			
Not exceeding 10 oz.			
Legal and Commercial Documents, Each packet.			
Samples, Each packet.			

Ilam ra!

INLAND MONEY ORDERS.

With very few exceptions, all post offices in India are authorized to issue Money Orders. Post offices are open for the transaction of Money Order business between the hours of 12 noon and 4 p.m. (in Calcutta and Bombay 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.), every day except Sundays, Christmas and New Year's Days, Good Friday and Queen's Birthday.

FOREIGN CURRENCIES.

FRANCE.

<i>Monetary Unit—the Franc of</i>		<i>100 Centimes.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	
Bronze—	5 centimes	=	0	0½	
"	10 "		0	1	
Silver—	20 "		0	2	
"	50 "		0	4½	
"	1 franc		0	9½	
"	2 "		1	7	
"	5 "		4	0	
Gold—	5 francs		4	0	
"	10 "		8	0	
"	20 "The "Na-				
"	poleon" or "Louis",		16	0	

NOTES are issued by the Bank of France for 50 fcs, 100 fcs, 500 fcs., and 1,000 fcs, and are the same value as gold.

BELGIUM.

<i>Monetary Unit—the Franc of</i>		<i>100 Centimes</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	
Bronze—	2 centimes		0	0½	
Nickel—	5 "	=	0	1	
"	10 "		0	2	
"	20 "		0	4½	
Silver—	50 "		0	9½	
"	1 franc		1	7	
"	2 "		4	0	
"	5 "		16	0	
Gold—	20 francs				

NOTES are issued by the National Bank for 20, 50, 100, 500, and 1,000 francs, and are the same value as gold

SWITZERLAND.

<i>Monetary Unit—the Franc of</i>		<i>100 Centimes.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	
Bronze—	1 centime				
"	2 "				
Nickel—	5 "	=	0	0½	
"	10 "		0	1	
"	20 "		0	2	
Silver—	50 "		0	4½	
"	1 franc		0	9½	
"	2 "		1	7	
"	5 "		4	0	
Gold—	20 "		16	0	

NOTES of 50 francs, 100 francs, 500 francs, and 1,000 francs are issued by several Swiss banks under arrangements with the Government, and are available throughout Switzerland, and are the same value as gold.

ITALY.

Monetary Unit—the Lira of 100 Centesimi. The money in general use is a paper currency in notes of—

1, 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 lire.

Gold is invariably at a premium.

The Lire (notes, gold, or silver) = 1 Franc. (See France)

The gold and silver coins of France, Belgium, Switzerland, and Greece are current in each of these countries, also the Italian gold coin of 20 and the silver 5 lire pieces. In France the Russian Imperial and the 20 peseta piece pass as Fcs. 20.

Caution.—South American dollars, Roumanian, Spanish, and Sicilian coins are frequently passed on travellers in these countries by unscrupulous persons in giving change. Such coins do not circulate in France, Belgium, Switzerland, or Italy, and are only of nominal value.

GERMANY.

Monetary Unit—the Mark of 100 Pfennige.

Copper	—1 Pfennig				
"	2 "	...	=	s. d.	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nickel	—5 "	...			0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	10 "	...			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	20 "	...			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Silver	—20 "	...			0 6
"	50 "	...			1 0
"	1 Mark	...			2 0
"	2 "	...			3 0
"	3 " (Thaler)	...			5 0
"	5 "	...			5 0
Gold	—5 Marks	...			10 0
"	10 "	...			20 0
"	20 "	...			20 0

NOTES of 5, 20, 50, 100, 500, and 1,000 marks, are issued by the State, and are at par with gold.

UNITED STATES,
AMERICA.

Monetary Unit—1 Dollar of 100 Cents.

Copper	—1 cent	...	=	s. d.	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	2 "	...			0 1
Nickel	—3 cents	...			0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	5 "	...			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Silver	—3 "	...			0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	5 "	...			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	10 " (dime)	...			0 5
"	25 "	...			1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	50 "	...			2 1
"	1 dollar	...			4 2
Gold	—1 "	...			4 2
"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	...			10 5
"	3 "	...			12 6
"	5 "	...			20 10
"	10 "	...			41 8
"	20 "	...			83 4

NOTES, Greenbacks, Gold Certificates, Silver Certificates, and National Bank Notes are issued in amounts of 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 dollars and upwards, and circulate at par with gold.

NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND
DENMARK.

Monetary Unit—Kronor of 100 Ore.

Copper	—1 ore				
"	2 "	...	=	s. d.	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	5 "	...			0 1
Silver	—10 "	...			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	25 "	...			0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	50 "	...			1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	1 kronor	...			2 3
"	2 "	...			5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	5 "	...			11 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gold	—10 "	...			22 3
"	20 "	...			22 3

BANK NOTES are also issued of 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, and 1,000 kronors.

The coins pass freely in all three countries. The notes also circulate freely in the principal towns, but travellers are recommended to take into the interiors of these countries the notes of the respective country. 18 kros. = £1.

EGYPT.

Monetary Unit—Piastre of 10 Millèmes.

Copper Coins, $\frac{1}{2}$ Mil.	=	s. d.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
" " $\frac{1}{2}$ Mil			0 1
Nickel, 1 "Mil.			0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 2 "			0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 5 "			0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Silver, 1 Piastre			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 2 "			0 5
" 5 "			1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 10 "			2 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 20 "			4 1
Gold, 50 Piastres = $\frac{1}{2}$ £E.			10 3
" 100 " " £E.			20 6

The English Sovereign circulates freely, and is worth 97 $\frac{1}{2}$ Piastres.

INDIA.

Monetary Unit—Rupee of 16 Annas.

		s.	d.
Bronze—	$\frac{1}{2}$ anna, about =	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	" " " "	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Silver —	2 annas, " " "	0	2
"	4 " " " "	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	8 " " " "	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	1 rupee, " " "	1	3

NOTES of the value of 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 rupees and upwards are in circulation. The rate of exchange varies considerably.

Rate of Exchange, 1s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per Rupee (June, 1897).

AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY.

Monetary Unit—the Florin of 100 Kreuzers.

The value of the gold florin is 2s., but the circulating medium is now entirely paper, with silver, nickel, and copper pieces for divisional money.

The State issues paper money, which has a forced currency, in notes of 5, 10, 50, 100, 1,000 florins.

There was introduced in 1892 a new currency consisting of the krone of 100 heller—2 kronen being equal to one florin.

The value of the silver florin is about 1s. 8d. and the krone 10d.

Exchange 11.95 to £ (June, 1895)

SPAIN.

Monetary Unit—Peseta of 100 Centesimas.

		s.	d.
Bronze—	5 cents ... =	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	10 " ... "	0	1
Silver —	50 " ... "	0	5
"	1 peseta ... "	0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	2 " ... "	1	7
"	5 " ... "	4	0
Gold —	20 pesetas ...	16	0
"	25 " ... "	20	0

Gold is at a premium of about 25 per cent., and is not in general circulation.

The rate of Exchange varies considerably, about 32.40 to £ (June, 1897).

HOLLAND.

Monetary Unit—1 Florin of 100 Cents.

		s.	d.
Copper —	1 cent	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents ... =	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Silver —	5 " ... "	0	1
"	10 " ... "	0	2
"	25 " ... "	0	5
"	50 " ... "	0	10
"	1 florin ... "	1	8
"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ florins ... "	4	2
Gold —	10 " ... "	16	8

NOTES are issued by the Netherland Bank for 10, 25, 40, 60, 100, 200, 300, 500, 1,000 florins, which are at par with gold.

RUSSIA.

Monetary Unit—Rouble of 100 Kopeks.

The circulating medium of Russia is entirely forced paper currency, nickel and copper being used for fractions of the rouble. The notes are 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100. 1 Rouble = about 2s 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; the rate varies considerably.

TURKEY.

Monetary Unit—the Piastre of 40 Paras.

		s.	d.
1 piastre ...	...nearly	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
20 " = 1 silver medjidie		3	4
100 piastres = 1 gold medjidie or Turkish pound		18	0

GREECE.

*Monetary Unit—the Drachmè
of 100 Lepta*

The circulating medium of Greece consists principally of paper, notes being issued for 1, 2, 10, 25, 100 dr. and upwards, with copper coins of 5 and 10 lepta, and nickel coins of 5, 10 and 20 lepta for the divisional money. The 10 dr notes divided in half circulate as 5 dr each half.

Travellers are recommended to carry French or English gold, either being readily exchanged.

Travellers can change their money and cash circular notes and letters of credit at the Branch Offices of THOS. COOK & SON

(Revised to June, 1897.)

Exchange, 20 francs gold, about
dr. 35.20, English £, 44 dr.
Exchange is very fluctuating.

PERSIA.

10 Kians = 1 gold Toman = 8s.

Present Exchange (June, 1897), 50
Krans, silver or paper, to £1.

The coins in common use are the
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Kran, 1 Kran, and 2 Kran
silver pieces. Gold is not in
general circulation.

TELEGRAPHIC CHARGES.**Inland Telegrams.**

There are three classes of telegrams—urgent, ordinary, and deferred.

The address to be transmitted free in all cases between any two stations in India or Burma.

Deferred Messages, that is, messages tendered for transmission at the convenience of the Telegraph Department, but to be delivered at destination early on the following morning.

Ordinary Messages, that is, messages tendered for transmission and delivery in ordinary course.

Urgent Messages, that is, messages tendered for immediate transmission and delivery, with priority over all “ordinary” messages.

No extra charge is made at night, or on Sundays or holidays.

For repeating a message by order of sender, half the value of single charge.

The following are the rates of charge for state and private telegrams between any two offices in India :—

	Urgent.	Ord.	Def.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a
First 8 words or group of 3 figures ...	2 0	1 0	0 8
Each additional word or group of 3 figures	0 4	0 2	0 1

Foreign Telegrams.		Per word, address charged for.
From Stations in India to—		Rs. a. p.
United Kingdom and all countries in Europe, except Turkey and Russia, via Suez or Teheran		3 4 0
Via Turkey		2 15 0
Aden and Perim		2 4 0
Ceylon		0 3 0
Egypt		2 13 0
United States, New York		4 0 0
" San Francisco		4 7 0
Australia —		
New South Wales		3 15 0
Queensland		6 3 0
South Australia and West Australia		3 13 0
Victoria		3 14 0
Tasmania		4 6 0
New Zealand		4 3 0
*Turkey in Asia		2 2 0
*Turkey in Europe		2 4 0
Russia (via Teheran)		2 15 0
Palestine		2 2 0
China (Hong Kong)		1 15 0
" (Shanghai)		1 15 0
Japan (Yokohama)		7 1 0
Egypt		2 13 0
Malta		3 4 0
Penang and Straits Settlements		1 15 0
Singapore		1 15 0

These rates vary with fluctuations of exchange.

* Telegrams in secret language not accepted.



CLUBS IN INDIA.

- Agra.**—Agra Club, near Post Office.
Ahmednagar.—Golf Club.
Ajmere.—Ajmere Club, Kaiser Baugh.
Akola.—Akola Club.
Akyab.—Akyab Club, Main Road.
Allahabad.—N. W. P. Club, Stanley Road.
Allahabad.—Jubilee Club.
Allahabad.—North-West Provinces Club.
Assam.—Dibrugurh Club.
Banda.—Banda Club.
Bangalore.—Bangalore Club, 27, Residency Road.
Bangalore.—United Service.
Bareilly.—Bareilly Club.
Barrackpore.—Barrackpore Club.
Bassein.—Bassein (Burma) Club.
Belgaum.—Belgaum Club.
Bhamo.—Bhamo Club.
Bombay.—Bombay Club, 26, Esplanade.
Bombay.—Byculla Club.
Bombay.—Liederkrantz.
Bombay.—Royal Yacht Club.
Bombay.—Bombay Gymkhana.
Calcutta.—Bengal Club, 33, Chowringhee ; 1, Park Street ; 1 and 2, Russell Street, Calcutta.
Calcutta.—Bengal U. S. Club, 30, Chowringhee.
Calcutta.—German Club, 40, Free School Street.
Calcutta.—India Club, 67, Bankshall Street.
Calcutta.—New Club, 46, Park Street.
Cawnpore.—Cawnpore Club, Mall.
Chikmagalur.—Kadur Club.
Chittagong.—Chittagong Club.
Chudderghat (Hyderabad, Deccan).—Nizams Club.
Coconada.—Coconada Club.
Colombo, Ceylon.—Colombo Club.

-
- Dacca.**—Dacca Club.
Darjeeling.—Darjeeling Club, Acland Road.
Dehra Doon.—Dehra Doon Club.
Dibrugarh.—Dibrugarh Club.
Hazaribagh.—Hazaribagh Station Club.
Hazaribagh.—Hazaribagh Union Club.
Hyderabad (Deccan).—Hyderabad Military Club.
Jhansi.—Maun Club.
Jubbulpore.—Nerbudda Club.
Kandy, Ceylon.—Kandy Club.
Karachi.—Sind Club.
Lahore.—Punjab Club.
Lucknow.—Lucknow U. S. Club, Chutter Manzil.
Madras.—Cosmopolitan Club, 15, 'Mount Row.
Madras.—Madras Club, Mount Road.
Madras.—Metropolitan Club.
Madras.—Cosmopolitan Club.
Madura.—Madura Club.
Mahableshwar.—Mahableshwar Club.
Mandalay.—Civil Club.
Mandalay.—Irrawaddy Club.
Mandalay.—Upper Burma Club.
Meerut.—Wheeler Club.
Meerut.—Jubilee Club.
Midnapore.—Midnapore Club.
Mirzapore.—Mirzapore Club.
Mount Aboo.—Rajputana Club.
Murree.—New Murree Club, Ltd.
Mussoorie.—Himalaya Club.
Muzafferpore.—Muzafferpore Club
Muzafferpore.—Tirpoot Planters' Club.
Naini Tal.—Naini Tal Club, near St. John's Church.
Neemuch.—Neemuch Club.
Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon.—Hill Club.
Ootacamund.—Ootacamund Club.
Palampur.—Kangra Valley Club.
Poona.—Western Indian Club.

Information for Residents

- Quetta, Beluchistan.**—Quetta Club.
Ranchi, Lohardagga.—Ranchi Club.
Rangoon.—Burma Club.
Rangoon.—Deutscher Club, Commissioner's Road.
Rangoon.—Pegu Club.
Rangoon.—Upper Burma Club.
Rangoon.—Volunteer Club.
Rangoon.—Gymkhana Club.
Ratnagiri.—Ratnagiri Club.
Rawal Pindi.—Rawal Pindi Club.
Secunderabad.—United Service Club.
Shahjahanpore.—Shahjahanpore Club, Cantonments
Silchar.—Cachar Retreat Club.
Simla.—U. S. Club, Limited.
Simla.—New Club.
Trichinopoly.—Trichinopoly Club.
Umballa.—Sirhind Club.
Waltair.—Waltair Club.

INDIAN IMPORT DUTIES.

Wearing Apparel for personal use	}	5 per cent.
Do. do. other parties		
Unmade up materials for Dresses		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION—		
Rifles, Double Barrel		
Do. Single... ..		
Guns, Double Smooth-bore .. .		
Do. Single do.		
Pistols		
Revolvers		10 per cent.
Air Guns		
Gunpowder		
Cartridges, etc.		
Swords... ..		
Other sorts of Arms, Loading Implements, etc.		

Cabinet Ware	}	5 per cent
Chinese, Japanese, and Lacquered Ware		
Clocks, Watches, and other Time Keepers		
Coral, and Articles made of		
Glass, Porcelain, and Crockery ware		
Instruments { Musical, Drawing, Measuring, Surveying, Optical, Surgical		
Jewellery, including Plate		
Perfumery		
Photographic Apparatus and Materials		
Plated Ware, Cutlery, and Hardware		
Provisions and Oilman's Stores		
Spirits, perfumed		Rs 8 0 0 per Imp Gallon.
Spirits, other sorts	{	Rs 6 0.0 per proof Imp Gallon and <i>pro rata</i> above and below proof
Champagne and all other sparkling Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit		Rs 2 8 0
Do do containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit		Rs 6 0 0
All other sorts of Wines not con- taining more than 42 per cent of proof spirit		Re 1 0 0
Do do containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit		Rs 6 0 0
Liqueurs		Rs 6 0 0
Beers, Ale, and Porter		Re 0 1 0
Cider and other fermented Liquors		Re 0 1 0
Opium		Rs 12 0 0 per lb
Salt, per Indian Maund		Rs 2 8 0 per Ind Maund
Saddlery and Harness	}	5 per cent
Stationery		
*Tobacco, Cigars, and Snuff		
Toys and requisites for all Games		
Other Articles not enumerated above		

* Liable to Town Duty also at Rs 7 8 0 per Indian Maund if over 8 lbs, and for personal use

INDIA TO EGYPT.**SPECIAL NILE TOUR.****Bombay to the First Cataract and Back in 45 Days.**

We wish to draw the special attention of Residents to whom a visit to England during the winter months is unadvisable, to the arrangement whereby the First Cataract of the Nile may be visited in six weeks from date of departure from, to arrival at Bombay.

Fares quoted on application, which cover the passage by P. & O. steamer to Ismailia and back, railway between Ismailia, Cairo, and Nagh Hamadi, Mail steamer to Assouan and back, including food, with four days' hotel accommodation at Luxor—from whence are visited the ruins of Thebes—all first class throughout.

Passengers travelling under this arrangement will be seen comfortably on board the steamer at Bombay, and will be met and assisted at Ismailia and Cairo by our Interpreters, both going and returning, without extra charge.

Those desirous of making this trip should give early intimation of their intentions, to enable us to secure comfortable accommodation both on the Ocean and Nile steamers.

Full particulars will be sent on application. Pamphlet of Nile Tours, with maps and plans of steamers, post free on receipt of six annas. (See also pp. 114 and 127.)

SPECIMEN TOURS TO EGYPT, PALESTINE, etc.

The following Tours can be made from Calcutta, Madras, Colombo, or Bombay, and back, to either of the above-named ports. Tickets are issued for these Tours by the P. & O. Mail, and other lines of steamers, and entitle the holder to break the journey at all points of interest. Travellers wishing to sketch out their own route are invited to do so, and on application at our Offices inclusive quotations for any possible Tour will be furnished.

Cairo and the Pyramids.

TOUR No. 1.—Leave Bombay or Calcutta by P. and O. Mail steamers to Ismailia, thence by rail to Cairo (trip to the Pyramids), rail to Alexandria, thence to Ismailia, and return by P. and O. steamer to either Calcutta or Bombay.

First Class throughout, Rs. 1028 ; Second Class, Rs. 575.
Second Saloon P. & O., everything else First Class, Rs. 603.

Cairo, the Pyramids, Constantinople, Athens, and Smyrna.

TOUR No. 2.—Leave Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. Mail steamer to Ismailia, thence by rail to Cairo (Pyramids Trip), and to Alexandria, thence by steamer (weekly) to Constantinople, calling at Smyrna, Mettelin, Dardanelles, returning to Calcutta or Bombay via Alexandria, Ismailia, and Aden.

First Class, Rs. 1476 ; Second Class, Rs. 889.
Second Saloon P. & O , everything else First Class, Rs. 1051.

Cairo, the Pyramids, and Jerusalem.

TOUR No. 3.—Leave Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. Mail steamer to Ismailia, thence by rail to Cairo, Trip to the Pyramids, rail to Alexandria, steamer to Jaffa, thence in Messrs. THOS. COOK & SON's private "landau" to Jerusalem and back to Jaffa, returning via Port Said and P. & O. steamer to Bombay or Calcutta.

First Class throughout, Rs. 1150 ; Second Saloon P. & O., all else
First Class, Rs. 727.

Jaffa and Jerusalem.

TOUR No. 4.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. Mail steamer to Port Said, thence local steamers to Jaffa. From Jaffa in Messrs. THOS. COOK & SON's private "landau" to Jerusalem and back to Jaffa, returning the same route, and steamers via Port Said and Suez Canal to Bombay or Calcutta.

First Class, Rs. 1061 ; Second Saloon P. & O , all else First
Class, Rs. 686.

Cairo, the Pyramids, Jerusalem, and a Ten Days' Palestine Tour.

TOUR No. 5.—Leave Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. Mail steamer to Ismailia, thence by rail to Cairo (Trip to Pyramids), rail to Alexandria, thence by steamer to Jaffa, thence for nine days' tour in Palestine, under Messrs. THOS. COOK & SON's arrangements, visiting Jerusalem, the Dead Sea, Jordan, Bethlehem, Jericho, etc., back to Jaffa, thence by steamer to Port Said, and back by P. and O. steamer from Port Said to Bombay or Calcutta.

First Class throughout, Rs. 1346; Second Saloon P. & O., all else First Class, Rs. 981.

Egypt, Palestine, Cyprus, Turkey, and Greece.

TOUR No. 6.—Bombay or Calcutta by P. and O. Mail steamer to Ismailia, rail to Cairo (the Pyramids), and Alexandria, thence steamer to Jaffa, Beyrout, Cyprus, Larnaca, Smyrna, Constantinople, Athens (Piræus), Brindisi, returning via P. & O. Mail steamer direct via Port Said and Suez Canal to Bombay or Calcutta.

First Class, Rs. 1494; Second Class, Rs. 923.
Second Saloon P. & O., all else First Class, Rs. 1054.

Cairo, the Pyramids, Athens, Constantinople, Vienna, Paris, and London.

TOUR No. 7.—Leave Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. steamer for Ismailia, rail to Cairo (Pyramids), Alexandria, thence by steamer to Constantinople; steamer to Constanza; rail to Verciorova, thence Danube steamer to Buda Pesth; rail to Vienna, Munich, Strasburg, Paris, Calais, Dover, London, returning by Mail Route via Brindisi, Port Said, Suez Canal to Calcutta or Bombay, 4 months' tour.

First Class, Rs. 1865; Second Class throughout, Rs. 1174.
Second Saloon P. & O., all else First Class, Rs. 1425.



PART IV.

INFORMATION FOR TRAVELLERS FROM INDIA.

THE following information will be found useful for passengers, either tourists or residents, leaving India either for Europe, Australasia, China, Japan, United States, or Canada.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

In our Banking Department we issue Circular Notes and Letters of Credit payable at any of our own offices, and by our correspondents throughout the world. We also supply English money at favourable rates, issue Drafts on our various offices, and make Telegraphic remittances between our principal offices.

PASSAGE DEPARTMENT.

Passages secured and berths selected to any part of the world, by mail and other lines of steamers. For this we make no charge, and passengers travelling under our arrangements have facilities for breaking the journey at different places of interest *en route*, and receive the assistance of our Agents and Interpreters in the principal cities or ports visited.

A deposit of *half* the passage money should be sent by first post after decision, as no berths are actually considered as secured until receipt of deposit money. Berths provisionally reserved, subject to reply by telegram.

Berths are allotted in the different steamers in the order of application, intending passengers are therefore recommended to telegraph us their instructions at the earliest possible moment,

so that we may secure the best available accommodation and register names for places in the sleeping car between Brindisi and Calais if required.

Forward Bookings and Grouping of Passengers in the Second Saloon Cabins of the P. & O. Company.—Since the great improvements in the second saloons of the P. & O. Co.'s steamers, we keep a register of forward bookings, and berth together officers and gentlemen of the different services in specially selected cabins.

Cheap Passages.—In addition to booking for the P. & O., Messageries Maritimes, British India, Rubattino, Austrian Lloyds, and the steamers of the regular liners, we also arrange for passages by the better class of "outside steamers" to the principal continental and home ports, at rates varying from Rs. 250 to Rs. 450.

Special Notice to Passengers from Madras, Bangalore City, Karachi, Sind, the Punjab, etc.—The P. & O. Company's Calcutta steamers do not always call at Madras, but passengers and their native servants resident in the Madras Presidency, booking by the Company's steamers from Bombay to European ports, will be supplied with a free railway ticket to Bombay, allowing 3 cwt. first class, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. second class, luggage free, to or from any station on the direct main line of the Madras railway between Madras and Raichore. This does not apply to passengers from Hyderabad or the Godavery districts travelling over the Nizam's Railway via Wadi.

Arrangements have also been made by which first and second saloon passengers booking from Bombay to European ports by P. & O. steamers are granted free railway passes between Bangalore City and Bombay (via Harihar, Hubli, and Poona). These tickets include free baggage to the extent of 3 cwt. first class and $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. second class on the Southern Mahratta Railway Co.'s lines, and 120 lbs. first class and 60 lbs. second class on the G. I. P. portion of the journey. This concession applies to Bombay and Bangalore City only, and not to intermediate stations.

Passengers from Sind, the Punjab, etc., booking by P. & O.

steamers from Bombay, are also supplied with a free ticket by B. I. Co.'s steamer between Karachi and Bombay.

Passengers by the Messageries Maritimes S. S. Co. from Bombay are also supplied with free tickets from Madras and Bangalore.

Early application should be made for these tickets, which will be sent on receipt of deposit of half passage money, as under no circumstances can any refund be made to passengers who have paid their own Railway or Steamer fare to Bombay.

Passengers taking return tickets and who are entitled to free passes to either of the above places, are particularly requested to see that they are furnished with the tickets *before leaving London*, as they are obtainable there only and cannot be had in Bombay.

BOMBAY.

Weekly Departures to London.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANY.

Embarkation.—A steam barge will leave the Ballard Pier, Bombay, at noon on the day of sailing, during the fair season, to convey passengers on board; during the Monsoon, from the Victoria Dock.

Baggage.—First Class passengers by steamer are allowed 336 lbs. of *Personal* baggage free; Second Class passengers and servants, 168 lbs. each. Children over three and under twelve years, half these weights.

The charge for conveyance of extra baggage is at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between any two ports, and for baggage sent as cargo to London £2 per ton of 40 cubic feet.

All heavy baggage must be sent to the Ballard Pier, or to the P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon, Bombay, whichever the Company fix upon, before 8.0 a.m. on the day of sailing, as nothing but hand packages can be received on board in the afternoon.

Passengers embarking at Bombay may ship their heavy baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so; and if proceeding *via* Brindisi or Marseilles, can forward any of their packages to London with-

out extra charge. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 9 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth. Reserved accommodation can be obtained by payment of half of a fare for each extra berth in the cabin.

RETURN TICKETS.

FROM BOMBAY.	1st Saloon			2nd Saloon †		
	4 Months	6 Months	12 Months	4 Months	6 Months	12 Months
To London by Sea, Returning—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
From London by Sea	1,100	1,200	1,300	700	750	800
From Brindisi	1,050	1,150	1,250	650	700	750
From London, via Brindisi and the mail route	1,274	1,374	1,474	807	857	907
From London via Brindisi (with 2nd Class Railway Fare)	1,207	1,307	..	.	...	.
To Brindisi, Returning—						
From Brindisi	1,000	1,100	1,200	600	650	700
From London by Sea	1,050	1,150	1,250	650	700	750
To Marseilles, Returning—						
*From Brindisi	1,000	1,100	1,200	600	650	700
*From London by Sea ... ..	...	..	.	...	...	.
To London via Brindisi, mail route, Returning—						
From London via Brindisi, mail route	1,350	1,450	1,645	860	910	1,015
From London via Bologna, Florence, Rome, Naples and Foggia	1,375	1,475	*	880	930	*
From London by Sea	1,245	1,345	1,445	785	835	885
*From Brindisi	1,195	1,295	1,395	735	785	835
To London via Brindisi (including 2nd Class Rail), Returning—						
From London via Brindisi (2nd Class Rail)	1,260	1,360	*	...	...	...
*From London by Sea ... ..	..	..	..	...	...	...
To London via Brindisi (including 2nd Saloon Passage, 1st Class Rail), Returning from London (same route) ... ..	...	...	...	950	1,000	*
To London via Brindisi, Taranto, Naples, Rome, etc., Returning—						
From London via Rome, Naples, and Taranto	1,390	1,490	1,696	895	945	1,054
*From London via mail route ... ..	...	..	.	...	...	...
To London via Marseilles, Returning—						
*From London via Brindisi ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
*From London via Brindisi (with 2nd Class Rail) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
From London by Sea	1,100	1,200	1,300	700	750	800
From Brindisi	1,050	1,150	1,250	650	700	750

* Fares will be quoted on application.

Fares subject to alteration without notice.

† For "A" accommodation add Rs. 75 to these fares.

From India.

The fare for *Native Servants* returning from England or Brindisi within three months after arrival from India is £10 sterling, being half the amount of the full outward fare.

Return Tickets for Native Servants to London and Italian ports, available for six months Rs 340

The period of these Tickets dates from the day of departure from, to that of arrival at, Bombay.

Combined tickets, including Continental Railway fares, cannot be issued to CHILDREN, except at full rates, but two children under 7 years of age will be allowed to travel on one ticket for the homeward journey only.

SINGLE TICKETS.

RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY FROM BOMBAY.

	LONDON, with option of landing at Plymouth.	LONDON, via Marseilles, including rail.	LONDON, via Brindisi, including rail, via MontCenis.	LONDON, via Brindisi, including rail, Taranto route.	LONDON, via Brindisi, 1st Saloon Passage, 2nd Class rail.	LONDON, via Brindisi, 2nd Saloon Passage, 1st Class rail.	Aden.	Port Said or Ismailia.	Malta, Gibraltar, Marseilles, or Brindisi	Colombo	Madras.	Calcutta.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
First Saloon .	750	750	895	940	835		285	630	700	100	140	220
*Second Saloon	425	425	510	545		570	175	345	375	50	70	110
Native Servants	225						50	170	200	25	35	55

Rates subject to alteration.

Children, 3 years and under 12 years of age, if accompanied by their parents, half fare, for sea journey only.

* The above rates are for " B " accommodation.

One infant under three years of age (if with the parent) free, but no berth provided. If more than one, the other infants will be charged a quarter fare each.

FARES FROM BOMBAY TO COLOMBO, AUSTRALIA,
STRAITS, CHINA, AND JAPAN.

Subject to Alteration

To	SINGLE.			RETURN			Available for
	1st Class	* 2nd Class	Native Servant	1st Class	* 2nd Class	Native Servant	
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	months
Colombo	100	50	25	150	75	25	3
K. George's Sound	425	250	125	640	375	225	9
Adelaide, Melbourne or Sydney	475	300	150	710	450	225	9
Penang or Singapore	300	170	85	450	255		6
Hong Kong	420	260	130	630	390	130	6
Shanghai or Yokohama	500	310	155	750	465		6
Calcutta	220	110	55	330	165		3
Aden	285	175	50	425	265		6
Ismaïlia or Port Said	630	345	170	945	520		6

* These rates are for "B" accommodation

Native Servants—The rate for Native Servants, between ports of India and China, includes a passage back to the port of embarkation, should the First Class Passengers be desirous of sending the servants back at once.

By the Continental lines the fares are as follows —

ITALIAN G S N. CO (RUBATTINO).

Steamers of this line leave Bombay for Naples and Genoa every four weeks

RATES FOR SINGLE TICKETS FROM BOMBAY.

	First	Mixed	Second
To Naples or Genoa, Brindisi or Venice	Rs 550		Rs 325
„ London, via Genoa, Mont Cenis, Paris, Calais, Dover	„ 635	Rs 595	395
„ London, via Genoa Mont Cenis, Paris, Dieppe, Newhaven, Brighton	„ 610	580	380
„ London, via Genoa, Chiasso Gothard, Antwerp, Harwich	„ 630	590	390

To London via Naples

	First	Mixed	Second
To London, via Naples, Rome Pisa and Genoa, Turin, Paris Calais and Dover	Rs 700	Rs 645	Rs 445

RATES FOR FAMILY TICKETS.

To Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa —		
For a married couple	} Fares on application	
„ party of three adults (members of one family)		
„ „ four „ „ „		
„ „ five „ „ „		

RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY FROM BOMBAY to the under-mentioned ports (inclusive of food and wine)

		Aden	Suez	Port Said	Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa	Colombo or Galle	Penang & Singapore	Hong Kong
1st Class	Rs	320	360	380	550	80		
2nd Class	„	150	220	240	325	40	150	250
3rd Class	„	40	80	90	150	20	75	120
3rd Class (without food)	„	25	50	60	100	15	60	95

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S Co.

Accelerated Service.

Monthly departures from Bombay on the 1st, and Trieste on the 3rd of the month.

	1st Class, with food.	2nd Class, with food.	Deck, without food.
To Trieste or Brindisi	Rs. 600 ...	Rs. 325 .	Rs 130
To London, including railway journey via St. Gothard, Bale, and Laon —			
		Via Trieste.	Via Brindisi.
1st Class through, Single		Rs. 750	Rs. 780
Mixed Tickets, Single (1st Class Steamer, 2nd Class Rail)		„ 715	„ 735
2nd Class through, Single (Steamer and Rail)		„ 440	„ 460

Ordinary Service.

Steamers leave Bombay on the 7th of each month, via Karachi, Aden, Suez, and Port Said, reaching Trieste on the 29th or 30th of the month.

Fare to Trieste	Rs 375 single	Rs 575 return, 6 mo
„ London	Rs. 490 „	Rs 805 „ „

PASSENGER RATES FROM BOMBAY BY THIS LINE.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.
To Aden ...	Rs. 204	Rs. 156
„ Suez ...	„ 420	„ 288
„ Port Said ...	„ 444	„ 306

RETURN TICKETS.

Return Tickets, available for six and twelve months, are issued at the following rates for either the Accelerated or Ordinary Service.—

	1st Class	2nd Class.
To Trieste or Brindisi 6 months	Rs. 960	Rs. 575
„ „ 12 months	„ 1060	„ 625
To London, including railway journey —		
	Via Trieste.	Via Brindisi.
	6 mo. 12 mo	6 mo. 12 mo.
1st Class through, Return ...	Rs. 1260 ... 1360	1320 1420
Mixed Ticket, Return (1st Class Steamer, 2nd Class rail)	„ 1190 ... 1290	1230 .. 1330
2nd Class through, Return (Steamer and Rail)	„ 805 ... 855	845 ... 895

Children with parents, under three years of age, free; children above three and under twelve years, half steamer fare.

Special rates for Through Tickets from Madras and Calcutta via Bombay, on application.

COMBINED TICKETS —Austrian Lloyd & Messageries Maritimes.

	1st Saloon.			2nd Saloon.		
	4 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo	4 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
To Brindisi or Trieste, returning from Marseilles by Messageries Str.	980	1,030	1,130	620	650	710
To London via Trieste, St. Gothard, Laon, & Calais, returning via Paris, Marseilles and Messageries Steamer	1,180	1,230	1,330	775	807 8	867 8
London via Brindisi, St Gothard, Laon, & Calais, returning via Paris, Marseilles and Messageries Steamer	1,210	1,260	1,360	795	827 8	887 8

(Tickets issued by other routes on payment of difference of fare)

Direct Monthly Service to Marseilles.

*SINGLE FARES FROM BOMBAY TO

CLASS	*SINGLE FARES FROM BOMBAY TO																	
	Marseilles.	Port Said	Suez.	Aden.	Colombo.	Singapore	Batavia.	Samarang.	Saigon.	Hong Kong	Shanghai.	Kobe.	Yokohama	King George's Sound	Adelaide	Melbourne	Sydney.	Noumea.
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
1st	675	625	600	285	100	300	370	410	370	420	500	500	500	425	475	475	475	630
2nd	450	415	400	190	65	200	245	275	245	280	330	330	330	290	315	315	315	415
3rd	245	225	215	105	35	110	135	150	135	155	190	180	180	155	175	175	175	230
4th, with food	152	140	135	50	25	75	100	115	95	115	130	140	145	110	125	130	135	170
4th, without	122	110	105	35	18	55	70	80	70	80	90	90	90	80	90	90	90	115

* Fares subject to alteration without notice.

Bombay to Marseilles.—*RETURN FARES.

CLASS	4	6	12	*Single Fares outward, from London		
	Months	Months	Months	To	1st	2nd
First ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,100	Rs. 1,200	BOMBAY	£53	£36
Second	665	730	800			
Third .	365	400	440			

* Fares subject to alteration without notice.

Return Tickets, available 4 months, are issued at a reduction of 25 per cent. between Bombay, Suez, and ports east of Suez.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.

Departures for Brindisi or Marseilles.

	1st Class.	2nd Cl. & European Servants.	Native Servants.
From Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay .	Rs. 700	Rs. 375	Rs. 200

Return Tickets, extending over periods of three, six, and twelve months, obtain a reduction of from 10 to 25 per cent.

Bi-Monthly Departures to Liverpool.

	1st Class.	European Servants.	Native Servants.
Anchor Line			
Hall	Rs. 600	Rs. 350	Rs. 200
City	"		
Clan	"		

BAGGAGE DEPARTMENT.

We arrange for the collection and shipment of baggage, and will forward upon application every information on this subject, for the guidance of intending passengers by any line of steamers.

All packages should have the passenger's name and port of destination plainly marked *in paint*.

Packages containing ammunition, liquors, or goods of a dangerous or damaging nature, must not be shipped as personal baggage; and gun cases must be accompanied by a declaration that they contain no explosives.

Passengers by P. & O. steamers are allowed the following quantities of baggage free of charge:—

1st class, 3 cwt. 2nd class, 1½ cwt. Children, half quantity.

Excess is charged at the rate of 10s. per cwt., which is collected by the purser during the voyage.

Heavy goods, and packages not suitable for conveyance as baggage, should be sent to us for shipment as cargo; the cost of which is £2 per ton of 40 cubic feet.

Passengers forwarding baggage to us to be shipped either as "unaccompanied baggage" or as cargo, should send us, with the railway receipt, a description of contents and value.

Passengers proceeding by the Overland Route can obtain from the Purser of the vessel, before arriving at Brindisi, baggage declaration forms to be filled up with instructions as to the delivery of their heavy baggage in England. These forms, together with the keys, should be given to the Purser, who will hand them on arrival at Gravesend to our representative, who will clear the baggage through the Customs, and deliver or forward it according to the passengers' instructions.

Unless insured, all baggage is at passenger's sole risk.

INSURANCE OF PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

All baggage carried by sea is at the passengers' risk, but we are in a position to offer exceptional advantages to travellers using our tickets for insurance of their baggage against loss.

The Insurance not only covers the baggage whilst being conveyed by sea, but also covers it whilst travelling on land, staying in hotels, etc., in accordance with the conditions printed on p. 119.

Jewellery and other valuables must be specially declared, and are only insured against loss or damage arising from the stranding, sinking, or burning of the ship.

The Insurance is effected for a given time, as shown below, and holds good during any journey, covering the baggage whilst on the railway, in hotels, and, in fact, in any place in which it may be during the journey. Partial loss of baggage is covered by the Insurance.

RATES : (Premium and Duty.)

	14 days, all risks	23 days, all risks	30 days, all risks	36 days, all risks.	42 days, all risks.	60 days, all risks.
£	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20	1 9	2 6	3 3	3 9	0 4 3	0 5 3
30	2 6	3 8	4 9	5 6	0 6 3	0 7 9
40	3 3	4 9	6 3	7 3	0 8 3	0 10 3
50	4 0	5 11	7 9	9 0	0 10 3	0 12 9
75	5 11	8 9	11 6	13 5	0 15 3	0 19 0
100	7 9	11 6	15 3	17 9	1 0 3	1 5 3

	90 days, all risks	120 days, all risks.	150 days, all risks.	6 months, all risks	9 months, all risks.	12 months, all risks.
£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20	0 7 3	0 9 3	0 10 8	0 12 3	0 16 6	1 0 6
30	0 10 9	0 13 9	0 15 10	0 18 3	1 4 6	1 10 6
40	0 14 3	0 18 3	1 1 1	1 4 3	1 12 6	2 0 6
50	0 17 9	1 2 9	1 6 3	1 10 3	2 0 6	2 10 6
75	1 6 6	1 14 0	1 19 3	2 5 3	3 0 6	3 15 6
100	1 15 3	2 5 3	2 12 3	3 0 3	4 0 6	5 0 6

Intermediate or larger amounts pro rata.

Considering the low rates, as shown, and the extent to which baggage is covered by this Insurance, the great advantage of insuring will be readily seen.

Specimen claims paid under this system of Insurance:—

1. Straps stolen off bag	...	...	...	...	£ s. d.
2. Macintosh attached to horse, lost in Palestine	...	...	...	...	2 1 6
3. Flask lost in train whilst travelling between Venice and Paris	...	...	...	...	1 11 0
4. Jewellery lost on journey	...	...	...	...	16 0 0
5. Opera glasses stolen	...	...	...	...	2 10 0
6. Goat stolen from hall of hotel	...	...	...	...	4 4 0
7. Wearing apparel lost on voyage to S. Africa	...	...	...	...	5 0 0

CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE ON PACKAGES FROM INDIA.

The Insurance covers the packages by sea and land, and in all places and situations during the journey; against loss or damage, from whatever cause, whilst on shipboard; and on land against loss (unless directly attributable to negligence of owner), including theft and pilfering; but the Insurers are not liable for depreciation of, or damage to, any package or its contents unless caused by fire after leaving shipboard, nor for any loss in respect of the confiscation by Custom House Officials or other Officials or Authorities, nor for any Cash, Bank Notes, Bonds or Negotiable Instruments, Title Deeds or Securities of any kind, nor for sticks or umbrellas, nor for loose articles that did not form part of the contents of the packages enumerated. Jewellery, valuables, pictures, glassware, and other fragile articles, must be specially declared and valued, and are only insured against loss or damage arising from the stranding, sinking, or burning of the vessel. Claims for damage must be accompanied by a certificate from the Master of the vessel, or a Surveyor at the port of discharge. Notice of any claim must, when practicable, be given forthwith to the nearest agent of Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son, and no claim will be payable to the Insurers until after 60 days from the receipt of such notice by Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son in London. In the event of detention consequent upon accident to or delay of the vessel on the voyage, the Insurance will hold good until arrival of the baggage at its original destination by such vessel or other conveyance in connection therewith.

AGENCY DEPARTMENT.

Members of the Indian Services proceeding to Europe are invited to apply to us for any information or assistance they may need; also for documents necessary for drawing pay, reporting arrival, etc. Forms for reporting arrival can be obtained from our offices at Port Said, Brindisi, Marseilles, Naples, Malta, Southampton, and London.

Information for Travellers

Forms for clearing baggage, on arrival in England, will be furnished in Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, or Port Said.

Telegrams and letters addressed to the care of our Agent at Port Said will be delivered to passengers on board.

Passports obtained and *vised*, without personal application, for intending travellers on the Continent.

Particulars of steamship accommodation required for Europe, China, Australia, etc., only need be sent by wire, and information as to kind of tickets may follow by post.

Deposit of half-passage money must be made by first post, as no berths are considered actually secured until deposit has been received. Particular attention is requested to this arrangement, as berths cannot be retained after a sufficient time has elapsed to enable the remittance to reach us.

We make no charge whatever for securing berths in steamers, sleeping cars, etc.

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON via BRINDISI.

The tickets, which include the various railway and steamer fares between Brindisi and London via Modane and Paris, and *vice versa*, will be found noted at page 129, and rates will be furnished on application.

The railway coupons require stamping at the Brindisi railway station before starting. Second class tickets are not available by the P. & O. Express, which has no carriages of that class attached.

The tickets are available for one month, including the day of issue, from date of departure from Brindisi, and allow passengers to break the journey at any six stations on the Italian Railway, and at any station between Modane and Paris, also at Calais or Boulogne, and Dover or Folkestone.

Passengers holding return tickets should forward the same to our Office, Ludgate Circus, London, as soon as possible after arrival in England, stating at the same time by what mail they desire to leave on the return journey. Their passages will then be booked, if there is room, and tickets for the outward journey will be issued. The attention of passengers, who wish to ensure

From India.

travelling by any particular mail, is specially called to this arrangement.

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON via BRINDISI, TARANTO, NAPLES, ROME, AND GENOA.

We issue steamer and railway tickets from Bombay to London via Brindisi, Taranto, Naples, Rome, and Genoa, so as to afford passengers wishing to visit these places an opportunity of doing so.

The special advantage of this new route is that next to the mail service it is the quickest service to England.

There is a daily train from Brindisi at 9.45 a.m. by this route, arriving at Naples 8.30 p.m.

TO LONDON via BRINDISI, NAPLES, ROME, &c., RETURNING BY THE MAIL ROUTE.

The attention of those wishing to vary the route home, travelling from Brindisi via Foggia, Naples, Rome, Florence, and Bologna, and returning by the mail route or *vice versa*, is called to the special tickets issued by us, the fares for which, available for three or six months, will be quoted on application. Holders of these tickets also have the option of travelling between Bologna and Turin via Milan, instead of by the direct route, without extra cost. Travellers are recommended to provide themselves at Brindisi with a luncheon basket (which can be obtained at the Grand Hotel de l'Orient), as there is no convenient stopping place between Brindisi and Naples for obtaining refreshments.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES S.S. COMPANY.

The above Company, which has for some years past been running a monthly service of steamers via Karachi, has now instituted a service direct from Bombay to Marseilles.

The new line is to be maintained by some of the largest and finest steamers of the Company's fleet. Fares (which include wine) will be found on page 115.

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON via MARSEILLES.

Passengers are booked to Marseilles, and to London via Marseilles, at through fares from Calcutta by P. & O. Steamer direct. After calling at Marseilles, the steamers continue their voyage to London, calling at Plymouth, and passengers landing at Marseilles are at liberty to send any portion of their baggage on to London in the steamer free of charge. Passengers are also booked from Bombay by special steamers, leaving direct for Marseilles at intervals during the passenger season. For single and return fares, see page 116.

There is a daily fast train from Marseilles to London, leaving at 7.55 p.m., and arriving at Victoria at 7.30 p.m., occupying only 23½ hours on the journey. This is the only through train.

The other trains are :—

Leave Marseilles	9.5 a.m.	...	11.20 p.m.
Arrive Paris	10.5 a.m.	...	5.14 p.m.
„ London	7.30 p.m.	...	5.40 a.m.

The ordinary fares are, First Class, £6 14s. 8d. ; Second Class, £4 12s. 1d. ; but special reduced rates are charged in connection with through tickets from India. Children over three and under seven years, half fare ; Infants free ; 60 lbs. of luggage are allowed free to each passenger on the French Railways.

Passengers taking through tickets to London via Marseilles, must obtain coupons for the railway journey across France before leaving India. The P. & O. steamers call at Marseilles outwards during October and November, and at occasional intervals.

There is a sleeping car to Paris attached to the fast train, and the charge per berth is about £2. There is no second class on the fast train leaving at 9.5 a.m.

Passengers wishing to travel from Marseilles to Paris in the sleeping car should give intimation to the Purser before arrival at Port Said, whence a telegram will be sent by the P. and O. Company's Agent to Marseilles. The cost of the berths should be paid to the Purser at the same time, but the Company's Agent at Marseilles cannot guarantee to obtain the full number asked for, as the number of berths in the car is limited.

The railway tickets allow the passengers to break the journey at intermediate stations between Marseilles and Paris, and at Amiens only between Paris and Calais.

Before proceeding to Paris passengers can visit the Riviera, taking care to have their tickets stamped at the Marseilles railway station when they commence their journey to London.

The P. & O. services from India to London via Marseilles will be greatly changed and accelerated in 1898.

RAILWAY SERVICE FROM BRINDISI.

On arrival at Brindisi our Agent boards the steamer immediately she comes alongside the quay, and gives all information relative to trains, etc., our Interpreter, in uniform, also boards the steamer, and assists passengers in passing their baggage through the customs, and at the station.

The fares to London are as follows (except by P. & O. Express, see p. 129) :—

VIA MONT CENIS.

				Via Dover and Calais.	
				1st Class.	2nd Class.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.
From Brindisi	...	...		12 2 2	8 9 8
„ Venice	...	...		8 12 0	6 2 6

VIA ST. GOTHARD AND LAON.

				Via Dover and Calais.	
				1st Class.	2nd Class.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.
From Brindisi	...	.		12 1 4	8 10 10
„ Venice	.	.		8 10 6	6 1 3

The P. & O. Express trains have no second class carriages. Passengers of this class proceed by the ordinary daily train from Brindisi.

All baggage is taken direct from the steamer to P. & O. examination room for registration. That belonging to through passengers by the mail route to London is not examined. All other baggage is examined before registration.

In order to prevent detention of their luggage, passengers must be present and ready to open their packages (whether registered or not) for Custom House examination at the places where it occurs.

Passengers can break the journey by the ordinary trains at the principal stations *en route*.

Our Agent at Brindisi will store, at a small charge, deck chairs or any baggage which passengers may not wish to take across the Continent. He will also assist passengers in making arrangements for having linen washed and kept until passengers return to Brindisi.

The Customs authorities will not allow deck chairs to be landed from the Steamer unless in charge of the owner, and passengers should see for themselves that chairs intended to be left at our Office are handed over to our Agent.

Passengers are allowed free of duty 25 grammes (one ounce) of tobacco, or eight cigars. The duty on tobacco is 55 centimes per ounce, and on cigars and cigarettes one franc per ounce. Any tobacco found in the baggage after the declaration has been made will subject the owner to a fine of 71 francs, and the baggage will be detained until the amount is paid.

Registration of Passengers' Luggage from Brindisi.

Baggage can be registered through, without examination, to the principal towns in France, Germany, Austria, and to London, but to no other town in England. Written instructions should be given to our Agent.

On the Italian railways there is no free allowance of baggage, and the charge from Brindisi to Modane is fcs. 5-40 (4s. 4d.) per 20 lbs.

Between Modane (the junction between the French and Italian railways, and where baggage is examined) and London, the free allowance is 56 lbs. Excess baggage is charged for at the rate of 5s. 3d. for every 20 lbs. or fractional part thereof.

For example, the charges from Brindisi to London for baggage weighing—

30 kilos. or	66 lbs.	would be fcs.	23-80
40	88	"	36-60
50	110	"	41-95
60	132		62-35
70	144		75-20
80	166		88-10

Labels for registration can be obtained on board the P. & O. steamers between Port Said or Alexandria and Brindisi, and passengers are requested to see their packages duly labelled and

stacked near the gangway, as on arrival at Brindisi, P & O baggage will immediately be landed by the railway porters and conveyed to the Sala Visite in the P. & O office, Palazzo Montenegro, where it is examined by the Customs and booked by the Railway Administration

Passengers would save themselves considerable trouble with the Customs by having all tobacco, cigars, fire-arms, weapons (of any description), curios, etc, packed in their registered packages. These always go forward with the mails, and are not opened until arrival at Dover

All hand packages, also all the baggage of passengers who intend remaining for a time in Italy, must be landed and placed in the Sala Visite, the Custom House officers will point out what packages they wish opened. These will be placed after examination in the Railway Company's Omnibus, or anywhere else the passengers may direct

Passengers, after declaring what tobacco they may be possessed of, in their unregistered baggage, have no right to throw any of it away, or destroy cigars or cigarettes, if they do not wish to pay duty on it, it will be retained by the Customs' authorities on account of the Government

The duty on tobacco is 55 centimes, and on cigars or cigarettes 1 franc per ounce

Cases nailed or screwed down can only be sent as merchandise through a licensed shipping agent

No fees are due to the porters for registered baggage. The railway company charge 4d a package for carriage of same from the ship to the station, which amount is collected at the time of registration, and a Customs fee of 5d. a package is also charged

"P & O Express" from Brindisi

The "P & O Express" will leave from the Town terminus about an hour after the arrival of the steamer. It includes Sleeping Cars with 60 seats, which run through to Calais, and a Restaurant Car fitted with all necessary appliances for cooking, meals being served in the Dining Saloon, the whole being of the most modern and perfect description

No travellers, excepting P. & O. passengers holding through first class rail tickets from Brindisi to London, and Sleeping Car tickets from Brindisi to Calais, are, under any circumstances, allowed to proceed to London in the Sleeping Car accompanying the Homeward Indian mail. The cost of the Sleeping Car ticket (which should be procured before leaving Bombay) is £4 6s. 10d.

No charge is made for infants under 3 years of age with the parent; children occupying a berth pay the full rate, but for two children, provided they are under 7 years of age, occupying the same berth, only one fare is charged. There are no second class carriages or fares by this train. Servants, European or Native, pay the same as other passengers.

No luggage will be admitted into the Sleeping Car itself, excepting a hand-bag (which should not exceed 20 inches long by 12 inches wide and 10 inches high) and a bundle of rugs, this regulation being in the interests of travellers, so that these may go in the space provided under the sleeping berth. *The bag, etc., taken into the car is usually subject to examination at Modane by the Custom authorities,* and in order to prevent detention, passengers must be present and ready to open their hand-bags.

There will be a luggage van attached to the train to admit of the conveyance of an ordinary amount of baggage for each passenger, which is charged for by the company, and all such baggage by this service must be registered in Brindisi through to London.

There are separate lavatories in the cars for ladies and gentlemen, and separate compartments can be reserved for ladies, if required.

The Sleeping Car is heated, and well provided with bedding.

Breakfasts, luncheons, dinners, etc., are served in the Dining Car at the following prices:—

Breakfast, 1s. 6d.	Luncheon, 4s.	Dinner, 5s. 6d.
--------------------	---------------	-----------------

Other refreshments at reasonable prices.

When it is certain that the Sleeping Car berths are not all taken by through passengers to Calais, at the time for start-

ing the train, passengers for portions of the journey, either to Bologna or Turin, can travel in the Sleeping Car, but this privilege cannot, in any case, be secured beforehand. Travellers wishing to avail themselves of these berths when there is room should apply to our Agent, in writing, on the arrival of the steamer.

The P. & O. Express stops at the following stations :—Bari, Foggia, Ancona, Bologna, Piacenza, Turin, Modane, Aix-les-Bains, Chambéry, Culoz, Maçon, Pierfite (for Paris), Amiens, and Calais.

Passengers holding through tickets to London and Sleeping Car tickets can break journey at Paris, but by doing so they sacrifice the Paris-Calais portion of Sleeping Car ticket.

Ordinary 1st Class Carriages are attached to this train as far as Turin, but passengers travelling in them are not allowed to take their meals in the Restaurant; they should provide themselves with lunch baskets. Telegrams to England cost 26 centimes (about 2½d.) per word, plus one franc for ground tax. Passengers having these written out can leave them with our Agent, who will send them off immediately after the departure of the Express train.

EGYPT, PALESTINE, etc.

Passengers desirous of breaking their journey in Egypt on the homeward voyage can, under ordinary circumstances, disembark at Ismailia in our steam launch, see p. 39. The season in Cairo and on the Nile commences in November and ends in March.

Spring is the best time for a tour through Palestine, and travellers who intend to visit Palestine as well as Egypt, should select January or February for their Nile journey, and March, April, or May, for Palestine.

Intending passengers for the Nile Steamers of Thos. Cook and Son (Egypt), Ltd., are requested to communicate with our Agents at Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, or Colombo, who will reserve berths and make all necessary arrangements for the trip.

Tours by the Company's steamers from Cairo to Luxor and the First Cataract and back may be accomplished as follows :—

- (1) **First Class Tourist Steamers** (at fixed dates) from **Cairo to Assouan and back**, time occupied, twenty days, including three or four days at Luxor **First Class Fare, £50.**
- (2) **special Steamer** (at fixed dates) from **Cairo to Assouan and back**, time occupied, four weeks **First Class Fare, £65**
From Philæ (First Cataract) to the Second Cataract and back, in connection with the above Tours, **£23**
- (3) In addition to the above services the Nile journey may be made on the comfortable and well appointed steamers at present attached to the Mail service, which offer facilities for visiting the principal points of interest on the river. The fares by these steamers, which are considerably less than by the first class tourist steamers, and the days of departure, which are twice weekly, may be ascertained by reference to the Company's Nile Programme, to be obtained at all Thos Cook & Son's Offices

Travellers wishing to go up the Nile by ordinary or by steam Dahabeahs will find a choice of comfortable, roomy, superior boats at the Company's Boulac Arsenal, Cairo. Berths in steamers may be secured, and plans of Dahabeahs obtained at our offices in India, or at the Company's Offices in Cairo, near Shepheard's Hotel.

Homeward-bound P & O. passengers landing at Ismailia to visit Cairo and the Nile must return to Ismailia or Port Said if they wish to continue their voyage by the through steamers to Brindisi or Marseilles and long sea route to England. Those wishing to proceed by the P & O local steamers to Brindisi and Venice, or to Marseilles, can embark at Alexandria as per the Company's time table

In Egypt, tours to Palestine can be conveniently arranged. These may be of long or short duration, and adapted for one or more passengers by any route.

Our arrangements for travelling in Palestine are of the most complete and superior kind. Our Agents and Dragomans have a long experience in the country. Our camp equipments and horses are the best it is possible to obtain. Comfortable landaus, built in Switzerland, are provided for those who prefer a carriage to horseback or the train between Jaffa and Jerusalem, and the provisions supplied are of the best description and well cooked

Want of space prevents our giving a list of Specimen Tours,

a large number of which may be found in our pamphlet devoted to Spring Palestine Tours, which can be obtained at our Indian Offices, also at the Offices of Thos Cook and Son (Egypt), Ltd., Cairo, Port Said, Ismailia, Alexandria, and at our Offices in Jaffa, Jerusalem, etc.

From Egypt or Palestine there is frequent steamer communication to Turkey, Greece, Italy, France, etc., and at all the principal ports our Agents will assist passengers on arrival, provide tickets for any destination, and see to the general comfort of our homeward-bound clients.

SPECIMENS OF ROUTES FROM EUROPEAN PORTS TO LONDON

BRINDISI TO LONDON.

ROUTE I.—Brindisi, Foggia, Bologna, Turin, Mt Cenis, Macon, Calais, London (Victoria or Holborn), 54 hours, by special mail train, available for first class passengers only. No travellers, excepting P. & O. passengers holding through first class rail tickets from Brindisi to London, and Sleeping Car tickets from Brindisi to Calais are allowed to proceed in the Sleeping Car accompanying the Homeward Indian Mail

Ordinary trains, same route, 61 hours (Victoria or Holborn)
Via Dieppe and Newhaven

ROUTE II.—Brindisi, Taranto, Naples, Rome, Pisa, Genoa, Turin, Mt. Cenis, Paris, Calais, London, 64 hours (Victoria or Holborn)
Via Dieppe and Newhaven

ROUTE III. (St. Gothard).—Brindisi, Bologna, Milan, Lucerne, Bale, Vesoul, Paris, Calais, London, 62 hours (Victoria or Holborn)
Via Dieppe and Newhaven

	1ST CL.			2ND CL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
...	16	9	0	...		
Ordinary trains, same route, 61 hours (Victoria or Holborn)	12	2	2	8	9	8
Via Dieppe and Newhaven	10	16	6	7	11	6
...	13	0	9	9	2	8
Via Dieppe and Newhaven	11	15	1	8	4	6
...	12	6	0	8	14	6
Via Dieppe and Newhaven	10	18	6	7	14	0

VENICE TO LONDON.

ROUTE I.—Venice, Milan, Turin, Modane, Macon, Paris, Calais, London, 42 hours (Victoria or Holborn)
Via Dieppe and Newhaven

ROUTE II.—Venice, Milan, St Gothard, Lucerne, Bale, Laon, Calais, London, 42 hours (Victoria or Holborn)

ROUTE III.—Venice, Verona, Munich, Cologne, Brussels, Calais, London, 55 hours

...	8	11	6	6	2	3
Via Dieppe and Newhaven	7	8	3	5	3	9
...	8	10	9	6	1	3
...	9	6	0	6	14	0

	1ST CL. £ s d	2ND CL. £ s. d.
Venice to London—continued.		
ROUTE IV —Venice, Verona, Innsbruck, Bale, Laon, Calais, London, 52 hours	8 17 9	6 7 0
ROUTE V —Venice, Vienna, Passau, Nuremberg, Cologne, Rotterdam, Hook of Holland, Harwich, London, 52 hours	9 14 3	6 6 3
TRIESTE TO LONDON		
ROUTE I —Trieste, Venice, then same as from Venice, Route II, via St Gothard, 52 hours	9 13 9	6 17 9
ROUTE II —Trieste, Vienna, Passau, Cologne, Brussels, Ostend, Dover, London, 48 hours Via Calais and Dover	9 15 6 10 7 0	7 2 0 7 10 3
ROUTE III —Trieste, Laibach, Villach, Munich, Cologne, Antwerp, Harwich, London, 54 hours	8 5 5	6 2 3
NAPLES TO LONDON.		
ROUTE I —Naples, Rome, Pisa, Genoa, Turin, Modane, Macon, Paris, Calais, London, 50 hours (Victoria or Holborn)	11 4 3 9 18 3	7 17 0 6 18 9
ROUTE II —Naples, Rome, Florence, Milan, Lucerne, Bale, Vesoul, Paris, Calais, London, 63 hours (Victoria or Holborn) Via Dieppe and Newhaven ..	11 16 3 10 14 9	8 5 0 7 15 9
ROUTE III —Naples, Rome, Pisa, Genoa, Milan, St. Gothard, Lucerne, Bale, Laon, Amiens, Calais, London, 57 hours (Victoria or Holborn)	11 18 6	8 12 9
GENOA TO LONDON		
ROUTE I —Genoa, Turin, Mont Cenis, Macon, Paris, Calais, London, 30 hours (Victoria or Holborn) Via Dieppe and Newhaven	7 9 8 6 4 3	5 4 10 4 7 3
ROUTE II —Genoa, Milan, St Gothard, Bale, Metz, Brussels, Antwerp, Harwich, London, 40 hours	6 16 8	4 14 8
ROUTE III —Genoa, Nice, Marseilles, Lyons, Paris, Calais, London, 37 hours (Victoria or Holborn) Via Dieppe and Newhaven	8 16 6 7 11 6	6 3 0 5 5 3
MARSEILLES TO LONDON		
ROUTE I —Marseilles, Avignon, Lyons, Macon, Dijon, Paris, London, 25 hours (Victoria or Holborn) Via Dieppe and Newhaven	6 17 9 5 12 3	4 16 0 3 18 2
ROUTE II —Marseilles, Avignon, Lyons, Geneva, Lausanne, Berne, Neuchatel, Dijon, Paris, Calais, London (Victoria or Holborn) Via Dieppe and Newhaven, 45 hours	8 12 6 7 7 0	6 1 0 5 2 6

From India.

131

GIBRALTAR TO LONDON

	1st. Cl	2ND Cl *
	£ s d	£ s d.
ROUTE I—Gibraltar, Bobadilla, Malaga, Cordova, Madrid, Burgos, Bordeaux, Paris, Calais, Dover, London	13 18 6	11 11 6
Via Dieppe and Newhaven ..	12 13 3	10 13 9

* First Class between Malaga and Irun

PLYMOUTH.

Sub Agents —Midland Railway Office, 13, Bedford Street ,
Messrs Spearman and Spearman, 19, George Street

Hotel —Duke of Cornwall.

Distance from London, 247 miles

The "P & O" the "Orient," the "British India," and other steamers call at Plymouth on the Homeward voyage

The Great Western Railway Company are running a new express train from Plymouth at 10 35 a m daily (Sundays excepted), reaching Paddington at 4 30 p m Improvements are made in the arrangements of trains connecting the North and the West of England, and expediting the passenger traffic from the North to the Channel Islands and *vice versa*

COUPON RAILWAY TICKETS for London by Great Western Railway are issued at our Offices abroad or on board the steamers at the following rates —

First Class ..	•	32s 6d
Second Class	•	22s. 3d
Children under twelve, half price		

In addition to a great saving of expense, these Coupons ensure special advantages to passengers landing from the steamers at Plymouth

They pass the passengers' baggage through the Docks and into the trains, free of Dock dues and portorage; they are available for seven days from the day of landing; and they also admit of the journey being broken at any main line station, provided it is completed within that period, and that application is made to the booking clerk at the Docks for the necessary authority.

These Coupons must be stamped at the booking office at the Docks.

In the event of a passenger having omitted to provide himself with a Coupon abroad, he can obtain an order from the Company's Agent, who boards the steamer at Plymouth, for presentation at the Great Western Railway booking office on shore, which will be exchanged for a railway ticket, ensuring similar privileges and advantages.

The Great Western Company now allow the friends of Ocean Passengers landing or embarking at Plymouth, to travel from any station on the main line between London and Exeter inclusive, and Penzance and Truro inclusive, to Plymouth at a single fare for the double journey, according to class, upon production of a voucher (which can be obtained at our Offices), to be issued by the P. & O. Co., certifying that the persons in whose favour they are given, will be travelling for the sole purpose either of accompanying Ocean Passengers joining steamers at Plymouth, or of meeting Ocean Passengers landing at that port.

Orders obtainable from the Company's Agent boarding the steamer will also enable passengers proceeding by the Great Western Railway to stations other than London, to obtain tickets covering all Dock and portorage dues.

Trains to London.

Leave Plymouth	(Millbay)	8.30 a.m.	Arrive at Paddington ..	2.55 p.m.
	do.	10.35		4.30
	do.	10.45		6.0
	do.	11.52		6.25
	(North Rd.)	1.40 p.		6.55
	(Millbay)	2.25		8.25
	(do.)	3.55		10.0
	(North Rd.)	8.26		4.0 a.m.

The 1.40 p.m. from Plymouth (North Road) is a Corridor Train.

When the number of passengers is sufficiently large, and the arrival of the steamer does not allow of the trains shown above being conveniently availed of, a Special Train will be put on to meet the convenience of passengers to London.

Trains from Plymouth to Exeter, Bristol and Bath.

Leave Plymouth (Millbay)	a.m. 6.25	a.m. 8.30	a.m. 9.10	a.m. 10.35	a.m. 10.45	a.m. 11.52	p.m. 12.15
Arrive Exeter...	<u>8.45</u>	10.25	<u>11.34</u>	p.m. 12.8	p.m. 12.37	p.m. 1.46	<u>2.37</u>
„ Bristol...	...	p.m. 12.7	...	1.50	2.50	3.33	...
„ Bath ...	...	12.31	...	2.15	3.17	4.0	...
	*						
Leave Plymouth (Millbay)	p.m. 1.40	p.m. 2.25	p.m. 2.35	p.m. 3.55	p.m. 4.15	p.m. 7.15	p.m. 8.10
Arrive Exeter...	2.59	4.2	4.47	5.30	6.40	<u>9.43</u>	10.18
„ Bristol ..	<u>4.33</u>	5.43	<u>6.45</u>	7.16	10.35	...	a.m. 12.35
„ Bath ...	5.11	6.6	...	7.42	11.23	...	1.8

* From North Road.

Our representative will afford information to passengers, despatch telegrams or letters, and cash Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, Drafts, etc.

Baggage.—London passengers disembarking at Plymouth can send on their heavy baggage in the ship, and in that case should give our representative full instructions as to clearing and forwarding the same from the Docks in London.

The baggage of passengers landed at Plymouth is landed from the steam tenders by the Great Western Company's servants, who convey it to the baggage warehouse, perform the unpacking and re-packing required for the Customs' examination, and convey the baggage from the Custom House to the Great Western Railway Station.

Private Omnibuses at Paddington.—The Great Western Company provide one-horse omnibuses, capable of conveying six persons inside and two outside, with the usual quantity of luggage, from and to Paddington station, at a charge of 1s. per mile within a radius of four miles from Charing Cross, or 1s. 6d. per mile without the radius, with a minimum charge in any case of 3s. For more than eight persons, or when the

luggage is exceptionally heavy, two-horse omnibuses are supplied at double the above rates of charge

Passengers wishing for an omnibus should inform our Agent, or the station masters at Plymouth or Swindon, who will arrange, *free of charge*, for one to be in readiness on their arrival at Paddington.

LONDON.

To those passengers who do not land at Plymouth, but who prefer continuing in the steamer to London, every assistance will be afforded at the **Royal Albert Docks**. A frequent train service is kept up between the Docks and the Termini at Fenchurch Street and Liverpool Street.

When on account of the tide the steamers anchor off Tilbury (Gravesend), occasional opportunities are afforded to passengers to land and proceed to London. The steamboats of the London, Tilbury, and Southend Railway Company convey passengers to their station at Tilbury, or to the pier at Gravesend.

Steamers, on arrival in the Docks, are met by our Representative, in uniform, to whom those passengers who have not already done so at Plymouth, or earlier, should hand keys and a list of packages, with written instructions as to forwarding, etc.

Letters and Telegrams for homeward bound passengers can be sent to our care for delivery on board.

Members of the Indian Services are invited to apply to us for information respecting pay, pension, furlough, forms for reporting arrival, etc., which forms can also be obtained of our Agents in India, or at the several ports of call.

Passengers wishing to telegraph their safe arrival in England to friends in India can do so on payment in Bombay of Rs. 6. The rate for every additional word is Rs. 3. Telegraph Tickets can be obtained on application to Thos. Cook & Son at Bombay. Passengers applying by letter are requested to state both their own address in England and that of their friends in India.

**INDIA TO ENGLAND,
VIA AUSTRALIA, CHINA, JAPAN, UNITED STATES,
AND CANADA.**

The route homeward via Australia, China, Japan, United States, or Canada, is becoming very popular with Anglo-Indians, and, considering the cheapness of the trip and the different countries teeming with interest which are passed through, we anticipate a large and steady increase of traffic by these routes.

The P. and O. Company have entered into an arrangement with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and various Atlantic Steamship Lines for through Round the World traffic, connecting with the steamers for or from Vancouver. First Class Fare, via China and Japan, £120.

The Pacific Mail and Occidental and Oriental Companies have frequent sailings between China, Japan, and San Francisco.

The Canadian Pacific Railway Company (Mail service between Vancouver and Hong Kong) own three new steamers, which proceed via Shanghai and then Yokohama, usually through the Inland Sea of Japan. Sailings every three or four weeks.

The Northern Pacific Steamship Company have a sailing about every three weeks from Hong Kong for Tacoma, U.S.A., via Shanghai, Yokohama, &c.

The Oceanic Steamship Co., and Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ltd., have, jointly, sailings every 28 days between Sydney and San Francisco, calling at Auckland, Apia, and Honolulu.

The Steamers of the Canadian-Australian Line sail at monthly intervals between Sydney and Vancouver, calling at Wellington, Suva, and Honolulu.

Through tickets, giving a large choice of routes in America or Canada, and affording opportunities for breaking the journey at all places of interest, are issued by us at greatly reduced rates. Special reductions made to missionaries, and to officers of the civil, naval, and military services booking through to Liverpool or London.

**ITINERARIES of TOURS from INDIA TO EUROPE,
VIA CHINA, JAPAN, AUSTRALASIA, AND THE
UNITED STATES,**

Allowing breaks of Journey at all Places of Interest.

Tour No. 1. — From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. fortnightly steamer to Colombo, Penang, Singapore, and Hong Kong; thence Pacific Mail or Occidental and Oriental Co.'s steamer via Shanghai, Nagasaki, and Kobe, and the Inland Sea of Japan to Yokohama, and direct, or via Honolulu, to San Francisco; rail to New York; thence by Cunard, White Star, American, or other Mail steamer to Liverpool or Southampton, and rail to London.

First Class throughout ... Rs. 1,312.0.0.

Tour No. 2.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. fortnightly steamer to Yokohama via Colombo, Penang, Singapore, and Hong Kong, Nagasaki and the Inland Sea of Japan; thence by Pacific Mail or Occidental and Oriental Co.'s steamer direct, or via Honolulu, to San Francisco; thence rail to New York, and Cunard or other steamer to England, as per No. 1.

First Class throughout ... Rs. 1,392.0.0.

Tour No. 3.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. fortnightly steamer to Hong Kong and Shanghai; thence by Japan Mail steamer via Nagasaki and the Inland Sea of Japan to Yokohama; thence by Pacific Mail or Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.'s steamer to San Francisco; thence to England, as per Tour No. 1.

First Class throughout ... Rs. 1,392.0.0.

N.B.—Supplementary tickets for travelling via Toronto, the St. Lawrence, Thousand Islands, Montreal and the Hudson, are also issued at a slight additional cost.

Tour No. 7.—From Calcutta by the fortnightly China steamers direct to Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong; thence by the Pacific Mail or Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.'s steamers, via Shanghai, Nagasaki, the Inland Sea, and Yokohama to San Francisco; thence to Liverpool, as per No. 1.

First Class throughout ... Rs. 1,142.0.0.

Tour No. 9.—From Calcutta by the weekly B. I. Mail steamer to Rangoon, Penang, Singapore; thence by P. & O. fortnightly steamer to Hong Kong; thence same as Tour No. 1 to Liverpool.

First Class throughout ... Rs. 1,211.0.0.

Tour No. 10.—From Bombay, Calcutta, or Colombo, by P. & O. steamer to King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, via Queensland Ports to Batavia, Singapore, P. & O. steamer to Hong Kong, thence via Nagasaki, and Inland Sea of Japan to Yokohama, and round to Liverpool, as per Tour No. 1.

First Class ... Rs. 2,089.0.0.

Tour No. 11.—Same as Tour No. 10 to Sydney; thence via Brisbane, Queensland Ports, Port Darwin, Hong Kong, Nagasaki, Inland Sea of Japan, Kobe, Yokohama, San Francisco, New York and Liverpool, as per Tour No. 1.

First Class ... Rs. 1,933 0.0.

Tour No. 12.—Same as Tour No. 10 to Sydney; thence per Oceanic S. S. Co., to Honolulu and San Francisco, rail to New York, steamer to Liverpool and rail to London.

First Class ... Rs. 1,631.0.0.

(a) With supplemental tickets for a delightful tour of nine days to New Zealand, from Melbourne to Hobart Town, The Bluff, Port Chalmers (Dunedin), Lyttelton (Christ Church), Wellington, Napier, Gisborne, Auckland, Russell, round to Sydney.

First Class throughout, additional ... Rs. 314 0.0.

Tour No. 13.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. steamer to Penang and Singapore, thence Batavia and Queensland Ports to Brisbane, Sydney, Port Darwin, Hong Kong, thence via Nagasaki, Inland Sea of Japan, Kobe, Yokohama, as per Tour No. 1.

First Class throughout ... Rs. 2,311.0.0.

A Special Reduced Rate.—Special rates (first class only) are granted to missionaries and officers (and their families) of the British and Foreign, military, naval, and civil services, who book through to England. This concession does not apply to bookings via Australia.

Second Class Passengers are not carried on the Pacific Mail and Occidental and Oriental Company's steamers to San Francisco. To passengers desirous of travelling second class by P. & O. steamer to China, Japan or Australia, the following reductions will be made :—

To Hong Kong	Rs. 160.0.0.
„ Shanghai or Yokohama	„ 190.0.0.
„ Melbourne or Sydney	„ 175 0 0.

The foregoing examples of Itineraries are but a few of the many that can be arranged, and which may be modified to suit individual requirements.

Fares subject to change.

TRANS-PACIFIC ORDERS.

Passengers holding Trans-Pacific Orders from China or Japan via San Francisco must have them exchanged at Hong Kong for tickets, according to current arrangements, which will be available to travel from San Francisco to New York by one of the undermentioned routes, as follows : -

No. 1.—San Francisco, Ogden, Cheyenne, Omaha, Chicago, Niagara, New York (Mail route).

No. 2.—San Francisco, Ogden, Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha (or Kansas City), Chicago, Niagara, New York.

*No. 3.—San Francisco, Vancouver, Canadian Pacific route to Winnipeg, Port Arthur, Montreal, Albany, New York, or from Port Arthur via Toronto, Niagara and Albany to New York.

No. 4.—San Francisco, Berenda (for Yosemite Valley), Los Angeles, El Paso, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York.

No. 5.—San Francisco, Berenda, Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City, Chicago, Niagara, New York.

NOTE.—We would particularly call the attention of Trans-Pacific passengers to the fact that facilities as to routes across America, by which travellers from Trans-Pacific points can obtain forwarding, are constantly changing, and frequently it is not possible to obtain definite information on this point until the port of debarkation in the United States is reached, therefore we can accept no responsibility in regard to the overland routes named herein. Latest obtainable information and facilities will always be cheerfully furnished by the representatives of Thos. Cook & Son, with whom our clients are recommended to place themselves in communication as occasion may necessitate.

VIA AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA TO EUROPE.

Passengers reaching San Francisco from Australia have the option of various routes across America, but as the precise details are subject to frequent fluctuation they are recommended to consult Thos. Cook and Son's Melbourne or Sydney Managers in reference to this, when making arrangements for the reservation of berths for passage beyond Australia.

Our representative at San Francisco, 621, Market Street (under Palace Hotel), is always prepared to give information and to assist passengers travelling with our tickets. He will, if required, secure Pullman accommodation by any route selected, it being of course understood that the cost thereof is not included in the through overland fare. Side trips can be arranged for visiting the Yosemite Valley, Calaveras Big Trees, Alaska, Yellowstone Park, Grand Cañon of the Colorado, &c., &c.

Travellers for Europe passing through the United States will do well to reduce the baggage they will require during the journey to a reasonable limit, and will save themselves a great

* At an additional charge of £4.

deal of trouble and unnecessary expense by checking, under the baggage check system, any large pieces, such as trunks, Saratogas, etc., through from San Francisco to New York, there to await their departure for Europe.* Our Agent in San Francisco will explain the system for the checking of baggage, and point out the various available routes through the States, with their respective scenic and other advantages; a call at our San Francisco Office is recommended.

Passengers' letters and cablegrams, if addressed to the care of our San Francisco or other American offices, will be kept until called for, or dealt with as the passenger may instruct.

Sleeping and Drawing-room Cars are attached to all through trains, and an extra charge over the railway fare is made for their use. The accommodation is limited, and travellers on arrival in San Francisco should give immediate attention to the reservation of their berths for the date on which they wish to leave the city. The charges for sleeping berths vary according to the journey being performed; berths can sometimes be obtained as low as 8s. (2 dols.) per night, but usually rates are charged according to the journey performed and to combine use of the Pullman car during the day.

It should be noted that there are some trains on the American Railroads composed exclusively of Pullman or Wagner (*i.e.*, Drawing Room, Dining, and Sleeping) Cars, and, before being valid for travel by such trains, ordinary tickets must be supplemented by the necessary extra payment for travelling thereon.

American Money, Drafts, etc.

Our Offices in India issue Letters of Credit, Circular Notes, and Drafts payable in America. Our San Francisco Agent, at 621, Market Street, will always exchange any money, cash letters of credit and circular notes, at the current rates of exchange.

* The duty on curios and bric-a-brac is very heavy in San Francisco; consequently, to avoid such expense, through travellers to Europe are advised to ship home direct any articles they may buy on their travels through India, China, and Japan, etc., and not carry their purchases with them through America.

**THROUGH BOOKINGS TO ENGLAND,
VIA CHINA, JAPAN, AUSTRALIA, AND THE
CANADIAN PACIFIC ROUTE,**

Allowing breaks of journey at all places of interest en route.

Through tickets are now issued at the following rates :—

Tour No. 14.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. fortnightly steamer via Colombo, Penang and Singapore to Hong Kong, thence by Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s steamer direct via Shanghai, Nagasaki, and usually the Inland Sea, to Kobe, Yokohama, and Victoria to Vancouver, Canadian Pacific Railway via Montreal, or via Toronto and Niagara Falls, or steamer across Lakes Superior and Huron, to New York, thence by Cunard, White Star, or other Mail steamer to Liverpool, rail to London.

First Class Rs. 1,312.0.0

Tour No. 15.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. fortnightly steamer to Yokohama via Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, Nagasaki, and the Inland Sea of Japan; thence, as per Tour No. 14, to Liverpool, or Southampton and London.

First Class Rs. 1,493.0.0

Tour No. 16.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. fortnightly steamer via Colombo, Penang Singapore, and Hong Kong to Shanghai; Japan Mail steamer via Nagasaki and Inland Sea of Japan to Yokohama; thence, as per Tour No. 14.

First Class Rs. 1,493.0.0

Tour No. 17.—From Calcutta by fortnightly China steamer to Hong Kong, P. & O. steamer via Nagasaki and Inland Sea of Japan to Yokohama; thence, same as Tour No. 14, to Liverpool or London.

First Class throughout Rs. 1,311.0.0

Tour No. 18.—From Calcutta by fortnightly China steamer to Hong Kong ; Canadian Pacific steamer via Shanghai, Nagasaki, and usually by the Inland Sea to Kobe, Yokohama, and Victoria to Vancouver and the Canadian Pacific Railroad to New York ; thence by Cunard or any of the Atlantic lines of steamers to Liverpool, rail to London.

First Class throughout Rs. 1,142.0.0

Tour No. 19.—From Calcutta by weekly B.I. Mail steamer to Rangoon, Penang, Singapore ; thence, P. & O. fortnightly steamer to Hong Kong, same as Tour No. 14.

First Class Rs. 1,211.0.0.

Tour No. 20—From Bombay, Calcutta, or Colombo, by P. & O. Steamer to K. George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, thence via Brisbane, Queensland Ports to Batavia, Singapore ; P. & O. to Hong Kong, thence as per Tour No. 14 to London.

First Class Rs. 2,089.0.0.

Tour No. 21.—Same as Tour No. 20 to Sydney, thence via Brisbane, Queensland Ports, Port Darwin, Hong Kong, thence via Nagasaki, Inland Sea of Japan and Kobe to Yokohama, thence as per Tour No. 14.

First Class Rs. 1,933.0.0.

Tour No. 22.—From Bombay or Calcutta by P. & O. Steamer to Singapore, thence to Batavia and via Queensland Ports to Brisbane, Sydney, Port Darwin, Hong Kong, thence as per Tour No. 14.

First Class Rs. 2,311.0.0.

Children under twelve, half fare.

Fares subject to change.

The foregoing examples of Itineraries are but a few of the many that can be arranged, and which may be modified to suit individual requirements.

A Special Reduced Rate. — Special rates (first class only) are granted to missionaries and officers (and their families) of the military, naval, and civil services, who book through to England. This concession does not apply to bookings via Australia.

Immediately on arrival at Vancouver, passengers must exchange their ticket orders at the ticket office of the railway. Sleeping accommodation on the cars can then be secured. If an alteration in route is desired, it can be made on payment of the difference in fare, if any, to the ticket agent at Vancouver.

The journey from Vancouver to Montreal occupies about five and a-half days, and is made without change of carriage, through some of the grandest scenery in the world. During the summer months observation cars are attached to the trains whilst crossing the mountains, and passengers are thereby enabled to view, without interruption or inconvenience, the magnificent panorama before them.

Routes.—First class passengers from Japan to Europe and to Eastern points U.S.A. and Canada have choice of following routes, subject to extra charge when so shown :—

Route 1.—Canadian Pacific Railway, main line to Montreal, thence direct rail lines to Quebec, St. John, N.B., Halifax, Boston, or New York.

Route 2.—Canadian Pacific Railway to North Bay, thence rail via Toronto and Montreal, and direct rail lines to Quebec, St. John, N.B., Halifax, Boston, or New York.

Route 3.—Canadian Pacific Railway to North Bay, thence rail to Toronto, and via Niagara Falls (lake or rail in summer, rail in winter), and direct rail lines to New York or Boston.

Route 4.—Canadian Pacific Railway to Portal, thence Soo-Pacific Line, via Minneapolis and Sault Ste. Marie to
 • North Bay or Montreal, and via Routes 1, 2, or 3 beyond.

Route 5.—Canadian Pacific Railway to Portal, thence Soo-Pacific Line, Minneapolis, St. Paul, and direct rail lines via Chicago and Detroit to Toronto, and via Routes 2 or 3 beyond.

(Passengers by this route will be charged £2 extra.)

Route 6.—Canadian Pacific Railway to Portal, thence via Soo-Pacific Line, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Chicago, and direct rail lines to New York or Boston.

(Passengers by this route will be charged £2 extra.)

Route 7.—Canadian Pacific Railway to Winnipeg, thence via Minneapolis or St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie to North Bay or Montreal, and via Routes 1, 2, or 3 beyond.

(Passengers by this route will be charged £1 extra.)

Route 8.—Canadian Pacific Railway to Winnipeg, thence via Minneapolis or St. Paul, and direct rail lines via Chicago and Detroit to Toronto, and via Routes 2 or 3 beyond.

(Passengers by this route will be charged £3 extra.)

Route 9.—Canadian Pacific Railway to Winnipeg, thence via Minneapolis or St. Paul, Chicago, and direct rail lines to New York or Boston.

(Passengers by this route will be charged £3 extra.)

Route 10.—Rail or steamer, Victoria or Vancouver to San Francisco, thence via Ogden to the Atlantic seaboard, Montreal, Quebec, St. John, N.B., Halifax, Boston, or New York.

(Passengers by this route will be charged £4 extra.)

Lake Route.—The overland journey east of Fort William or Sault Ste. Marie (Routes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7) during the summer months (between 15th May and 31st October) can be varied without additional charge, passengers having the option of journeying by the Lake Route; sailings twice or thrice weekly between Fort William and Owen Sound, through Lakes Superior and Huron, via Sault Ste. Marie. Meals and berths on the Lake steamships are included in the first class fare.

Niagara Falls Side Trip.—Trans-Pacific passengers travelling via the Trans-Atlantic lines from the ports of Montreal, Quebec, St. John, N.B., or Halifax by way of Toronto and the Canadian Pacific overland route, through Fort William, on application to the Railway Company's Agent at port of landing, when exchanging their tickets, will be given, without charge, a ticket for side trip, Toronto to Niagara Falls and return, by rail in winter and by lake in summer. Passengers travelling by Trans-Atlantic lines from Boston or New York, via Montreal, Toronto, and the Canadian Pacific overland route, desiring to take this side trip, may obtain same on payment of 17s. 11d. by rail; or of 9s. 3d. by steamer, between about May 24th and September 15th, at Toronto.

Dining Cars, in which meals of the best description will be served at 3s. each, are attached to all Trans-Continental trains.

Sleeping Cars, First Class, equal any in the world, and are supplied with bath-rooms and all toilet requisites. Accommodation in them is sold only to passengers holding first class railway tickets. Through sleeping car and meal tickets can be obtained from Vancouver to Atlantic Sea Board ports by Routes 1, 2, or 3, for the sum of £6. Meals and berth will not be included between Niagara Falls and New York, except by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, and the direct lines from Montreal to New York. This applies only to passengers between the Pacific and Atlantic, en route from Trans-Pacific points.

Note.—In view of the fact that fares, routes and general arrangements in regard to travel to Europe from Trans-Pacific points are constantly changing, THOMAS COOK and SON beg to state that they cannot guarantee the foregoing facilities will be available at the time passengers may be travelling, and it is therefore essential that the passengers' full requirements should be indicated at the time of booking, in order that latest information may be furnished.

VIA AUSTRALIA AND CANADA TO EUROPE.

Tickets and full information relative to the "Canadian-Australian" route from Sydney via Wellington, Suva (Fiji), Honolulu and Vancouver to Europe, with option of the various routes between the Pacific and Atlantic coasts indicated in the foregoing, can be obtained at the offices of Thos. Cook and Son, the benefit of special combination rates being afforded to passengers via P. & O. and Canadian-Australian Lines.

AMERICAN OFFICES :

†NEW YORK—261-262, Broadway.

BRANCH OFFICE IN NEW YORK	1225, Broadway.
†BOSTON	332, Washington Street.
†PHILADELPHIA	828, Chestnut Street.
†CHICAGO	234, South Clark Street.
ST. AUGUSTINE (Fla)	King St. (un. the Cordova Hotel).
†SAN FRANCISCO	621, Market Street.
*BUFFALO (N Y.)	308, Main Street.
*SYRACUSE (N. Y.)	127, East Washington Street
*ROCHESTER (N. Y)	11, East Main Street.
*NEW HAVEN	702, Chapel Street.
*HARTFORD	Mechanics' Savings Bank
*ST LOUIS	515, Pine Street.
*TORONTO	72, Yonge Street, and corner of King and Yonge Streets.
*QUEBEC	32, St Louis Street.
*HAMILTON (Ont)	11, James Street.
*OTTAWA (Ont.) . Mr. C. J Smith, Canada Atlantic Railway,	Russell House Block.
BRIDGEPORT (Conn.)	207, State Street.
*BALTIMORE (Md)	133, East Baltimore Street.
*PORTLAND (M)	Mr. J. B. Keating, British Vice-Consulate.
*ST. JOHN (N B.)	97, Prince William Street.
*NEWARK (N.J.)	800, Broad Street.
*CLEVELAND	178, Superior Street.
*CINCINNATI (O)	S Kuhn & Sons.
*MONTREAL	137, St. James Street.
*DETROIT	323, Hammond Building.
*NEW ORLEANS	45, Baronne Street.
*FALL RIVER (Mass.)	Ferry Street Station.
*WORCESTER (Mass.)	396, Main Street.
*SPRINGFIELD (Mass)	271, Main Street.
*PITTSBURGH (Pa.)	639, Smithfield Street.
*LOS ANGELES (Cal.)	122, West Second Street.
*PROVIDENCE (R. I.)	1, Weybosset Street.
*MORRISTOWN (N.J.)	Morristown Trust Co.
*PATERSON (N.J.)	Corner of Ward and Main Streets.
*DENVER (Col.)	1017, 17th Street.
*ATLANTA (Ga.)	12, West Alabama Street.
*MEXICO CITY	Mr. Albert Braggiotti, Mexican Central Railway.

* Those marked with an asterisk are Correspondents authorised only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

† Registered Telegraphic Address "Coupon," followed only by the name of the town.

	£	s.	d.
Economist, and 3 Supplements	2	3	0
Electrical Engineer	0	17	6
Electrical Review	1	1	6
Electrician	1	10	6
Field	1	16	0
Gentlewoman, and 2 Supplements	2	0	0
Girls' Own Paper	0	6	6
Graphic, and Summer and Christmas Numbers	1	14	0
Home and Colonial Mail	1	10	6
Home News for India	1	10	6
Homeward Mail	1	10	6
Horse and Hound	0	13	0
Illustrated London News, and Summer and Christmas Numbers	1	13	10
Judy, and Almanack	0	11	0
Lady, and 3 Supp'ements	1	0	6
Lady's Pictorial, and Supplements	2	0	0
Land and Water	1	10	6
Law Journal	1	8	2
Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper	0	8	8
Mail	1	19	0
Modern Society	0	8	8
Money Market Review	1	10	6
Moonshine	0	6	6
Naval and Military Record	0	13	0
Overland Mail	1	10	4
Pearson's Weekly	0	8	8
Penny Illustrated Paper, and Christmas Number	0	9	6
Photographic News	0	13	0
Punch, and Almanack	0	17	6
Queen	1	19	0
St. James' Budget, and Christmas Number	1	12	6
Sketch, and Christmas Number	2	0	0
Times, Weekly Edition	0	13	0
Tit-Bits	0	6	6
Truth, and Christmas Number	1	15	0
World, and Christmas Number	1	12	0

Any papers not mentioned above can also be supplied by
THOS. COCK & SON.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Aboo, Mount	79
ADEN	41
Advertisements (Index to)	161, 162
Agency Department	4, 92, 119
Agents	148, 155
Ajunta Caves	77
ALEXANDRIA	36
ALGIERS	27
American Money	141
,, Offices	148
Austrian Lloyd's Steamers	9, 33, 85, 114
Baggage Department	17, 68, 109, 116, 124
Baggage Insurance (Great Britain), (India)	18, 117
,, Military	20
Banking Department	4, 8, 91, 107
Bibby Line of Steamers (Liverpool)	9, 13, 30, 49, 52
Bologna	127
BOMBAY	42, 109
Bombay to London v.a Brindisi	65
,, ,, ,, Marseilles	85
Brahmaputra, The	79-81
BRINDISI	33, 120, 123, 127
Brindisi Express	15, 125
Brindisi to London via Naples, Rome, Genoa	121
British India Steam Navigation Companies	9, 12, 14, 60, 64
Burma	48-53
CAIRO	37
CALCUTTA	44-48
CEYLON	54-63
Chrasso	17
Clubs in India	100-102
COLOMBO	54-60

	PAGE
Colombo, Excursions, etc.	59
Customs, Bombay	43, 102
Customs, Colombo	55
Dock Dues in London	135
Egypt.	104, 127-129
Egypt, Palestine, etc.	127
Egypt, Tours to	104
Elephanta Caves	78
Ellora Caves	77
Excursions, Tours, and General Travelling Arrangements	159, 160
Fares from London to India	10-13
Foreign Currencies	95-98
GIBRALTAR	26
Guide Books	158
Hotels, Indian, and Railway Refreshment Rooms	82-84
Import Duties, Indian	102
" " British	135
India to England via Australia, China, Japan, United States, and Canada	136
India to Egypt	104
Indian Weekly Mail to Brindisi	15
" " from Brindisi	123-127
Information for Travellers to India	7-66
Information for Tourists in India	67-90
Information for Residents in India	91-106
Information for Travellers from India	107-147
Inland Money Orders (India)	95
Insurance of Baggage	18, 117
Interpreters (Cook's) 8, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 43 47, 50, 93, 123, 134, 140	
Introduction	3
Irrawaddy Flotilla Company, Ltd.	50
ISMAILIA	39
Italian G. S. N. Co. (Rubattino)	31, 32, 112
Itineraries of Tours from India to Europe.	137

	PAGE
JEYPORE	78
Karachi, Routes to	12
Landing at Bombay	43
,, ,, Plymouth	131
Lines of Steamers to India	8, 9
LONDON	134
MADRAS	64
MALTA	28
MARSEILLES	29
Messageries' Steamers	30, 36, 115, 121, 122
Modane	17, 120, 124
Mount Aboo	79
Mont Ceris	15, 123
NAPLES	32
Newspapers, etc.	149, 150
Notice to Brindisi Passengers	15
Ocean Sailing List (Cook's)	9
Offices and Agencies	155-157
Oodeypore	79
Orient Steamers	8, 14, 32, 39
Palestine, Tours to	104
Passage Department	7, 92, 95, 107
Passenger Arrangements	13
Passenger's Letters	22, 134
,, Telegrams	22, 134
Peninsular and Oriental Company	8, 10, 13, 15, 25, 29, 31 108-112, 131
PLYMOUTH	25, 131
PORT SAID	35
PORT TEWFIK (Suez).	40
Ports of Call	24-66
Postage Rates (India)	93, 94
Railway Fares from Bombay	43
Railway Service from Brindisi	120
RANGOON	50
Red Sea	41
Rhine of India, The	79

Routes from European Ports to London	129-131
Royal Albert Docks	13, 14, 134
Season for Travelling	7
Sleeping Cars	15, 125
SOUTHAMPTON	24
SOUTHERN INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY	60, 64
Special Nile Tour (from India)	104
Specimen Tours in India	70-76
Specimen Tours to Egypt and Palestine from India	104-106
Steamer Sailings, from Bombay	85
" " " Calcutta	86
" " " London, Liverpool, Hull, etc.	8, 9
" " " Rangoon	87
" " " Madras	89
" " " Colombo	63
St. Gothard	17, 123
SUEZ (Port Tewfik)	40
Telegrams (Passengers')	22
Telegraphic Charges from London	24
" " " India	99
" " " in India	98
Through Bookings to Liverpool and London, via China, Japan, and the Canadian Pacific Route	142
" Tickets from India to London, via Brindisi	120
" " " " " Toronto, Naples, Rome and Genoa	121
" " " " " via Marseilles	122
Tickets (Railway in India).	76
TILBURY	14, 134
Tours from India to Europe	137
Tours in Burma	53
Tours in India	72-76
Tours to Egypt, Palestine, etc.	104, 127
Trains from Plymouth	132
Trans-Pacific Orders	139
Turin	16, 127
VENICE	34
Vesuvius	33

OFFICES AND AGENCIES OF

COOK & SON.*With their respective Registered Telegraphic Addresses.*

†CHIEF OFFICE :—Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.
(OPEN FROM 9 TO 8.30)

BRANCH OFFICES.

LONDON { City Office—99, Gracechurch Street, E.C.
West End Offices { 33, Piccadilly, opposite St. James's Church, W.
21, High Street, Kensington, W.
13, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W. (Allotments.)
82, Oxford Street, W.
Hotels Langham, Métropole, and Victoria.
*Mr. Wm. Whiteley's, Westbourne Grove, W.
Strand Office—445, West Strand, W.C.
Holborn—First Avenue Hotel, W.C.
Euston Road Office—In front of St. Pancras Station, N.W.

Open 9 to 8 in Summer, 9 to 6 in Winter.

†BRIGHTON—50, King's Road.
†MANCHESTER—61, Market Street.
†BOLTON { 70, Deansgate.
140, Newport Street.
†BLACKBURN—5, Railway Road.
†BURNLEY—92, St. James Street.
†OLDHAM—110, Yorkshire Street.
†ROCHDALE—82, Drake Street.
†LIVERPOOL { 51, Lord Street.
Adelphi Hotel.
BIRMINGHAM { †Stephenson Place,
Station Street
†WALSALL—Leicester Square.
†WOLVERHAMPTON—Lichfield Street.
†BRISTOL—57, Broad Street.
SOUTHAMPTON—31, High Street.
†LEEDS—4, Royal Exchange.
†BRADFORD—8, Exchange, Market St.
†SHEFFIELD—Market Place.
†HULL—43, Lowgate.
†NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—109, Grey St.
†NOTTINGHAM—16, Clumber Street.
†LEICESTER—Gallowtree Gate.
†DUBLIN—117, Grafton Street.
†BELLFAST—27, Royal Avenue. [only.
KILLARNEY—Main Street. Summer
†EDINBURGH—31, Princes Street.
†GLASGOW—83, Buchanan Street.
†PARIS—1, Place de l'Opera.
†MONTREUX—Villa Nestlé, Avenue du
Kursaal Winter only
†BUDAPEST—4, Jozsef ter.

Open 9 to 8.30 June to Sept., 9 to 6 other months.

†BRUSSELS—41, Rue de la Madeleine. | †COLOGNE—1, Dombhof.

Open 8 to 7.30 in Summer, 9 to 6 in Winter.

†GENEVA—90, Rue du Rhone. SUMMER ONLY.
†LUCERNE—Schweizerhofplatz. †LAUSANNE—1, Rue Pepinet.
INTERLAKEN—1, Chalet Victoria.

Open 9 to 6 in Summer, 9 to 8 in Winter.

†MONTE CARLO—Credit Lyonnais. †GENOA—Palazzo della Meridiana, Via
Castroli.
Winter only. †TURIN—31, Via Roma.
†MARSEILLE—43, Rue Noailles. †BRINDISI—Strada Marina.
†NICE—18, Avenue Massena. †MADRID—5, Carrera de San Geronimo.
†CANNES—3, Rue de la Gare. Closed †ALGIERS—3, Boulevard de la Ré-
from May to November. publique
†MENTONE—10, Avenue Victor Em- †MALTA—308, Strada Reale, Valetta.
manuel. Closed from May to Nov. †GIBALTAR—Waterport Street.
†ROME—13, Piazza di Spagna.
†NAPLES—Piazza del Martiri.
†MILAN—7, Via A. Manzoni.
†FLORENCE—10, Via Tornabuoni.
†VENICE—90 & 91, Piazza San Marco. †VIENNA—32A, Karnthnerstrasse.
(Open 9 to 7)
†BERGEN (Norway)—Summer only

* Those marked with an asterisk are Sub-Agents authorized only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

† Registered Telegraphic Address, "COUPON," followed only by the name of the town.

‡ Registered Telegraphic Address, "COOK," followed only by the name of the town.

§ Registered Telegraphic Address, "EMIGRATION."

Offices and Agencies of Thos. Cook & Son—*continued.*

ORIENTAL OFFICES.

Open 9 to 6 Summer, 9 to 8 Winter.

- | | |
|---|---|
| †CALCUTTA—11, Old Court House Street. | ‡BEYROUT—Near Hotel d'Orient. |
| †BANGCOON—A1, Phayre Street. | ‡CONSTANTINOPLE—170, Grande Rue de Pera. |
| *†COLOMBO—Mr. E. B. Creasy, Forwarding Agent. | ‡ATHENS—Place de la Constitution, adjoining Hotel d'Angleterre. |
| CAIFA—Cook's Office. | †BOMBAY—13, Esplanade Road—Open 9 to 6. |
| ‡JAFFA—Hotel Jerusalem. | |
| ‡JERUSALEM—David Street. | |

AMERICAN OFFICES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| †NEW YORK—261-262, Broadway.
BRANCH OFFICE IN NEW YORK—1225, Broadway. | *BALTIMORE (Md.)—133, East Baltimore Street |
| †BOSTON—332, Washington Street | *PORTLAND (M.)—Mr. J. B. Keating, British Vice-Consulate. |
| †PHILADELPHIA—828, Chestnut St | *ST. JOHN (N.B.)—97, Prince William St. |
| †CHICAGO—234, South Clark Street. | *NEWARK (N.J.)—300, Broad Street. |
| ST. AUGUSTINE (Fla.)—King Street, (under the Cordova Hotel). | *CLEVELAND—178, Superior Street.. |
| †SAN FRANCISCO—621, Market Street. | *CINCINNATI (O.)—8, Kuhn & Sons. |
| *BUFFALO (N.Y.)—308, Main Street. | *MONTREAL—137, St James Street. |
| *SYRACUSE (N.Y.)—127, East Washington Street. | *DETROIT—323, Hammond Building. |
| *ROCHESTER (N.Y.)—11, East Main Street. | *NEW ORLEANS—45, Baronne Street. |
| *NEW HAVEN—703, Chapel Street. | *FALL RIVER (Mass.)—Ferry St. Station. |
| *HARTFORD—Mechanics' Savings Bank. | *WORCESTER (Mass.)—306, Main St. |
| *ST. LOUIS—515, Pine Street | *SPRINGFIELD (Mass.)—271, Main St. |
| *TORONTO—72, Yonge Street, and Corner of King & Yonge Streets. | *PITTSBURGH (Pa.)—639, Smithfield St. |
| *QUEBEC—32, St. Louis Street. | *LOS ANGELES (Cal.)—122, W. Second St. |
| *HAMILTON (Ont.)—11, James Street. | *PROVIDENCE (R.I.)—1, Weybosset St. |
| *OTTAWA (Ont.)—Mr. C. J. Smith, Canada Atlantic Railway, Russell House Block | *MORRISTOWN (N.J.)—Morristown Trust Co. |
| *BRIDGEPORT (Con.)—207, State Street. | *PATERSON (N.J.)—Corner of Ward and Main Streets. |
| | *DENVER (Col.)—1017, 17th Street. |
| | *ATLANTA (Ga.)—12, W Alabama St. |
| | *MEXICO CITY—Mr. Albert Braggiotti, Mexican Central Railway. |

AUSTRALASIAN OFFICES.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| †MELBOURNE—269, Collins Street. | *†ADELAIDE—1 & 2, Broken Hill Chambers, King William Street. |
| †SYDNEY—4, Hunter Street. | *BRISBANE—143, Queen Street. |
| *†DUNEDIN—95, Princes Street | †AUCKLAND—89, Queen Street. |
| †WELLINGTON—52, Lambton Quay. | HOBART—Corner of Macquarie and Elizabeth Streets. |
| †HONOLULU—Opposite Grand Hotel. | |

With * Correspondents at BALLARAT, BENDIGO, GEELONG, BROKEN HILL, NEWCASTLE, LAUNCESTON, DEVONPORT, PERTH, ALBANY, FREMANTLE, CHRISTCHURCH, NAPIER, NEW PLYMOUTH, WANGANUI, ETC.
 Australian Offices open 9 to 5.30 Summer, 9 to 5 Winter, New Zealand Offices open 9 to 5
 Letters, Orders for Tickets, etc., to be addressed to THOS. COOK & SON, at the above Offices.

* Those marked with an asterisk are Sub Agents authorized only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

† Registered Telegraphic Address, "COUPON," followed only by the name of the town.

‡ Registered Telegraphic Address, "COOK," followed only by the name of the town.

Offices and Agencies of Thos. Cook & Son—*continued.*

CORRESPONDENTS.

- Derby Road; Mr. Warriner, 125, St. Ann's Well Road.
- ***DERBY**—Mr. Clulow, Bookseller, Victoria Street.
- ***CHESTERFIELD**—Mr. Jas. Armistead, Market Place.
- ***CARDIFF**—Mr W. Trounce, Butc Docks.
- ***BATH**—Mr. G. A. Mundy, 8, Bridge St.
- ***PLYMOUTH**—Midland Railway Office, 8, Russell Street; Messrs. Spearman & Spearman, 19, George Street.
- ***PORTSMOUTH**—Messrs. Curtis & Sons, Broad Street.
- ***BARNSELY**—Messrs. Massie & Cheeseman, 8, Market Hill.
- ***KEIGHLEY**—Mr. R. Singleton, 4, North Street.
- ***HALIFAX**—Mr. L. Holt, 35, Union St
- ***BLACKBURN**—Mr. Ed. Ashton, Post Office, Darwen Street.
- ***PRESTON**—Mr. J. J. Dawson 130B, Church Street.
- ***NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE**—Mr. Franklin, Bookseller, Mosley Street.
- ***SOUTHPORT**—Messrs. J. Sergeant & Son, 10, London Street.
- ***STOCKPORT**—Mr. E. E. Buckley, 28, Heaton Lane.
- ***ASHTON - UNDER - LYNE**—Mr. A. Wood, 24, Old Street.
- ***MANCHESTER**—Messrs. Brice & Co., 66, Bridge Street, Deansgate, Mr. Delyanni, 152, Upper Brook Street.
- ***STALYBRIDGE**—Mr Edward Dam, 33, Market Street, and 1, Shepley Street.
- ***QUEENSTOWN**—Mr. McHugh, 7, Crescent.
- ***CORK**—Messrs. Barter & Sons, 92, Patrick Street.
- ***LONDONDERRY**—Mr. F. Dawson.
- ***OBAN**—The Esplanade.
- ***HYERES**—The English Bank.
- ***MERAN**—Messrs. D. & J. Biedermann.
- ***BIARRITZ**—Messrs. H. Bellairs & Co., British and International Bank.
- ***MARLENBAD**—Messrs. J. Haller & Son.
- ***BALE**—Messrs. de Speyr & Co.
- ***CARLSBAD**—Mr. Lederer.
- ***BORDIGHERA**—Mr. E. Berry, The English Agency and Bank.
- ***MENAGGIO**—Banca di Lecco.
- ***SAN REMO**—Mr. A. C. Benecke, 15, Corso Vittorio Emanuele.
- ***INNSBRUCK**—Landesverbandes Enquiry Office.
- ***PORT SAID**—Mr. G. Royle.
- ***CHRISTIANIA**—Messrs. H. Heitmann & Son. (Summer only).
- ***TRONDHEJEM**—Mr. O. W. Knudsen, 33 Strand Gaden.
- ***NAES (ROMSDAL)**—Mr. Arne Mjelva.
- ***SAND**—Mr. I. Nielsen.
- ***STOEN**—Mr C. Brenjord.
- ***LÆRDALSØREN**—Mr. J. Lindstrom.
- ***ODNES**—Mr. Aadnes.

OFFICES OF THOS. COOK & SON (EGYPT), LIMITED.

Open 9 to 6 Summer, 9 to 8 Winter.

- ‡**LONDON**—Ludgate Circus.
- ‡**CAIRO**—Near Shepherd's Hotel.
- ‡**ALEXANDRIA**—Place Mohamet Ali.
- | **ISMAILIA**—Avenue de l'Appontement.
- | **PORT SAID**—Quai François Joseph.
- ***SUEZ**—Mr. A. W. Haydn.

* Those marked with an asterisk are Correspondents authorized only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

‡ Registered Telegraphic Address, "COOK," followed only by the name of the town.

‡ Registered Telegraphic Address, "NEPTHS."

GUIDE BOOKS.

The following Guide Books can be obtained at the Bombay, Calcutta, and Rangoon Offices, and of the Colombo Agent of Thos Cook and Son.

- Cook's Continental Time Tables and Tourists' Handbook. Contains the Time Tables of the principal Continental Railway, Steam boat, and Diligence Companies, and includes Nine Sectional Maps, specially engraved, full directions as to Passports, Foreign Currency, etc Price 12 As.
- Cook's Tourists' Guide to Northern Italy Price Rs 3. With Maps.
- Cook's Tourists' Guide to Southern Italy and Rome. Price Rs. 3. With Maps
- Cook's Handbook to Venice Price 12 As With Plan
- Cook's Handbook to Florence Price 12 As With Plan.
- Cook's Handbook to the Health Resorts of the South of France and the Mediterranean. New Edition, Enlarged. Price Rs. 2 With Two Maps
- Cook's Handbook for Normandy and Brittany. Price Rs 1.14 With Maps
- Cook's Tourists' Guide to Holland, Belgium, the Rhine, and Black Forest Price Rs 2 10 With Maps and Plans.
- Cook's Handbook to Belgium and the Ardennes. Price Rs 1 2. With Map and Plans
- Cook's Tourists' Guide to Switzerland Price Rs 2.10 With Maps.
- Cook's Handbook for Egypt, the Nile, and the Desert Price Rs 4 8. With Maps
- Cook's Handbook for Palestine and Syria Price Rs. 5 10. With Maps.
- Cook's Guide to Norway, Sweden, and Denmark With Maps and Vocabulary. Price Es.1 2
- Cook's Guide to Paris With Plan of Paris Price 12 As
- Cook's Handbook for London Full particulars of all Places of Interest Price 6 As , cloth gilt, 12 As. With Two Maps
- Guide to Bombay Price Rs 1.
- Programmes of Personamy Conducted and Independent Palestine Tours, with Extensions to Egypt and the Nile Price 6 As
- Programme of Cook's International Tickets to Egypt, including the Nile (First and Second Cataracts) Price 6 As
- Caine's Picturesque India. Price Rs 6 12 Cheaper Edition, price Rs 3.
- Skeen's Guide to Colombo Price Rs 1.10
- Burrow's Guide to Kandy and Nuwara-Eliya Price Rs. 1 4
- Two Happy Years in Ceylon. Miss F. Gordon Cumming Price Rs 6 12
- Ferguson's Ceylon in 1893.
- Cook's Map of Europe The Railway Diligence and Steamer Routes indicated by coloured lines Price 4 As
- Loth's Conversational Guide. Price 12 As
- Thimm's Self Taught Library French, German, Italian, Spanish , price 1s Norwegian, Turkish, Arabic , price 2s
- Guide to Byapur By Cousens Price Rs 2

COOK'S EXCURSIONS, TOURS, AND GENERAL TRAVELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

THOMAS COOK AND SON,

Pioneers, Inaugurators, and Promoters of the principal systems
of Tours established in 1841 in Great Britain and Ireland,
and on the Continent of Europe

In 1896 :—31,900 different Travelling Tickets in operation,
giving facilities over 1,976,175 miles of Railways, Oceans, and
Rivers During 1896, 5,300,000 Travelling Tickets issued at
the various Offices and Agencies of THOS COOK & SON.

Tourist Tickets by Midland Route issued by THOS COOK
and SON to Derbyshire, Yorkshire, Lancashire, Morecambe Bay,
Isle of Man, Scotland, Ireland, etc , also cheap Excursion Tickets
to and from London

Cook's English Lakes and Isle of Man Tours cover
all points of interest, including Windermere, Coniston, Ullswater,
Derwentwater, Rydal, Grasmere Lakes, Douglas, Peel Ramsey,
etc Also Coaches and Carriage Excursions to visit all principal
places.

Cook's West of England Tours, combining Railway,
Coach, and Steamer to every point of interest in the West of
England

Cook's Scotch and Irish Tours cover all points of Tourist
interest in Scotland and Ireland.

Cook's Tickets to Paris are available by the Shortest and
Cheapest Routes and by Folkestone and Boulogne and Dover and
Calais

Cook's Tours to Holland, Belgium, and the Rhine
are arranged upon a very comprehensive basis, for single and
return journeys, and for Circular Tours ●

Cook's Swiss and Italian Tickets provide for every Route
to and through Italy and Switzerland, at great Reduction in Fares

The Steam Navigation of the Nile is conducted by means
of the new Tourist Steamers specially constructed by THOS
COOK & SON (Egypt), LTD.

Tours in Palestine and the Holy Land are rendered
easy, safe, and economical by the superior arrangements of THOS.
COOK & SON.

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.—Tourist Tickets issued
for all principal parts of these Countries COOK'S own carriages
run on the chief routes in NORWAY.

Algeria and Morocco.—Tourist Tickets available over all
the Algerian Railways and Coach Routes Conducted. Tours
throughout Morocco

- Turkey, Greece, India, China, and Round the World.**—
THOS. COOK & SON issue Tickets for these Countries, by all Principal Lines, and also a direct Travelling Ticket for a Journey Round the World.
- Cook's Tours in India, Australia, and New Zealand.**—
Under special arrangements with the Government of India, and with the Indian and Australasian Railway Administrations, THOS. COOK & SON issue Tickets to and through all parts of these countries.
- Passages to America and Canada** are secured by THOS. COOK & SON for all the Chief Lines of Steamers, and, in connection with these, Tickets can be issued for Tours to all principal parts of the United States.
- Conducted Parties** leave London and Paris regularly during the Season for Switzerland, Italy, Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Norway, Sweden, etc., etc. Programmes free on application.
- Cook's Hotel Coupons** are available at about 2,000 Hotels, guaranteeing first-class accommodation at fixed prices
- Baggage Insurance.**—Special advantages to holders of Cook's tickets for insuring baggage against loss. Arrangements have also been made for the collection and storage of baggage, etc. Full particulars can be obtained at any of the Offices of THOS. COOK & SON in Great Britain.
- Banking and Exchange.**—Foreign Moneys exchanged at most advantageous rates. Drafts and Circular Notes issued and cashed.
- Policies of Insurance** against Accidents of all kinds issued by THOS. COOK & SON.
- Programmes** of all the above arrangements can be had gratuitously at any of the Offices of THOS. COOK & SON.
- Cook's Excursionist and Tourist Advertiser.**—Published at short intervals, and contains specimen Tours and Fares. Price 2d. ; by post, 3d.
- L'Excursionniste Cook.** Published monthly in Paris. Specimen Tours and Time Tables in French. Price 25 centimes.
- Cook's Welt-Reise-Zeitung.** Published monthly in Vienna. Specimen Tours in German. Price 15 kr.
- Cook's Oriental Travellers' Gazette.** Published monthly in Bombay. Specimen Tours in India, and from India to all parts of Europe. Price 4 annas.
- Cook's Australian Travellers' Gazette.** Published monthly in Melbourne. Contains particulars of Excursions and Tours in Australia, New Zealand, etc. Price 2d.
- Cook's American Excursionist.** Published monthly in N. Y. Price 10 cents. Specimen Tours in America, Canada, California, etc.
- Cook's Continental Time Tables.** With Nine Maps. 310 pages. Published Monthly. Price 1s.
- Cook's Ocean Sailing List.** With Hints to intending Travellers by Sea. Published Quarterly. Gratis and Post Free from any of our Offices.
- Cook's Handbook for London.** Contains particulars of all places of interest. With Two Maps. Price 6d. ; cloth gut, 1s.
- Chief Office : LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.**

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Shipping Co.'s.		PAGE
Bibby Line of Steamers, <i>facing</i> First Map.		
British India Lines		201
Italian Mail Steamers		202
Austrian Lloyd's		203
Liverpool.		
Adelphi Hotel, <i>on</i> First Cover.		
London.		
Dollond, Optician, &c.		163
Langham Hotel		191
Mitchell, Steel Pens.		193
Rowland's Kalydor, &c.		199
Tranter's Temperance Hctel		198
Genoa.		
Hotel des Etrangers		190
Bombay.		
Badham, Pile & Co., Outfitters		167
Great Western Hctel		168
Hurjimull & Co., Indian Curios		187
Raja Deen Dayal and Sons, Photos, <i>facing</i> Introduction.		
Serravallo, Tonic Wine		169
Standard Life Office, <i>on</i> Second Cover.		
Tellery & Co., Indian Arts		164
Treachcr & Co., Stores		173
Calcutta.		
Bourne & Shepherd, Photos		189
Johnston & Hoffmann, Photos		186
Macfie & Macdonald, Outfitters		194
Monk's Hotel, Chowringhee		192
Murray & Co., Opticians		195
N. W. Soap Co.		186
Ranken & Co., Outfitters		166

	PAGE
Ceylon.	
Adam's Peak Hotel	176
Armitage & Co , Gem Experts	185
Bandarawela Hotel	179
Bristol Hotel, Colombo	183
Ceylon Steamship Co	182
Colombo Apothecaries Co	183
Creasy, Forwarding Agent, Colombo, <i>facing page 204</i>	
Florence Hotel, Kandy	185
Galle Face Hotel	177
Grand Oriental Hotel	182
Keena House Hotel	178
Mount Lavinia Grand Hotel	180
Nuwara Eliya Grand Hotel	179
Plâté & Co , Photos	181
Queen's Hotel, Kandy	184
Silva & Co , Jewellers	181
Agra	
Ganeshi Lall & Son, Curios	175
Hotel Metropole	188
Nuthoo Ram, Sculptors	200
Delhi	
Grand Hotel	195
Laurie's Great Northern Hotel	174
Maiden's Metropolitan Hotel	195
Jeypore, Bangalore, &c.	
Boscology Grand Hotel, Darjeeling	170
Cubbon Hotel, Bangalore	196
Glenview Hotel, Coonoor	194
Hotel de Paris, Benares	174
Limetree Hotel	189
Nurbux Khuda Bux & Co , Curios, Jeypore	197
Imperial Hotel, Lucknow	188
Rustom Hotel, Jeypore	197
Spencer & Co , Madras, Cigars	171
United Service Hotel, Lahore	200
Woodland's Hotel, Darjeeling	190
Zoraster & Co., Curios, Jeypore	172

DOLLOND,

ESTABLISHED 1750,

35, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON,
AND BRANCHES.

SNAP-SHOT CAMERAS
OF ALL PATTERNS.

*Developing, Printing, Enlarging, &c.,
Executed with dispatch.*

THE VALUE OF GOOD SIGHT IS SILDON
RECOGNIZED UNTIL IT IS TOO LATE.



Should you not be able to see Clearly objects either in the distance
or near, you would do well to consult a specialist.

DOLLOND GIVES ADVICE FREE.

Note the Address—35, *LUDGATE HILL*
AND BRANCHES.

A LARGE STOCK OF
TELESCOPES, FIELD & OPERA GLASSES,
ANEROID BAROMETERS, PEDOMETERS, &c.,
ALWAYS KEPT IN STOCK.

INDIAN ARTS & CURIOS.

S. J. TELLERY & Co.,

**The Largest Wholesale and Retail Dealers in
India.**

Messrs S J TELLERY & Co, in inviting attention to their collections of Indian Art Wares and Curios, beg to remark that their **PRICES** often appear higher than those of petty dealers, hawkers, etc., this, however, is not really so, for an inspection of our Stock, and comparison with goods sold by Bazaar dealers, will satisfy any intelligent buyer that, quality for quality, our prices are lower than those of any other Firm or dealer in similar goods. Our wares are **FROM ALL PARTS OF INDIA**, and are selected goods, purchased from the best makers, at the actual places of manufacture. We often find it necessary to return more than half a consignment owing to the quality being below the standard we have set up for all goods we sell, hence it will be seen that while the Bazaar dealer buys whatever he can get—the cheaper being always the better for him—our Stock is by this process of selection always the best procurable at the town or village where the articles are made.

PRICES are fixed and marked in plain figures on all articles, which saves bargaining

OUR STOCKS CONSIST BRIEFLY OF—

METAL WARES in gold silver copper, brass, iron, mixed metals, inlaid, encrusted, enamelled, engraved, embossed, damascened.

TEXTILES in silks woollens, mixed fabrics, cottons, plain, figured and embroidered, stamped, painted, tinselled, and hand printed **DURRIES, RUGS**, mats, saddle bags, **SHAWLS**, chogas, dressing gowns, tea-gown pieces, dress panels and pieces, table centres and covers, mantel borders, panels, soznieb, friezes hangings for draping, curtains, sarees, daddoes, kimkhobs, silks, numdahs, plain and ornamented.

We invite special attention to our **CARPET FACTORIES** at Amritsar and Ahmedabad, where we have over 1,000 men employed at carpet weaving in each of these factories. Our Carpets are, in design, colours, and quality, the best made in India, and the only ones made now as good as old Persian.

ARMS AND ARMOUR, plain, inlaid, chased, encrusted, real antique and good modern copies of them.

STONE WARES, in marble, alabaster soap and sand stones; plain carved, and inlaid.

INDIAN ARTS AND CURIOS—continued.

WOOD WARES, carved, pierced, inlaid with ivory and metals, lacquered, painted, and enamelled

POTTERY AND EARTHEN WARES in porcelain, earthenware, enamelled, gilt, and painted.

CLAY FIGURES, coloured, dressed, in terra cotta.

PAPIER MACHE work; great variety in all colours and styles.

SILVER WARES, engraved and chased tea and coffee sets, buckles, bowls, vases, and all such articles on which silver can be usefully employed. Quality of silver guaranteed.

CARVED FURNITURE in the greatest variety, pure Indian designs, adaptable for European furnishing. Des gns and Estimates for entire suites of rooms made out at shortest notice.

ANTIQUITIES in silver, brass, copper wares, coins, Indian dresses, paintings on wood, ivory paper, old manuscripts, etc. In short, everything which is really Indian art is fully represented in our Show-rooms.

SPECIAL arrangements made and terms given to wholesale buyers and dealers.

We invite the attention of Connoisseurs, Collectors of Art Wares and Antiquities, and Tourists, to our immense and varied stock.

RETAIL SALE STORES in **Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, and Simla.**

CARPET FACTORIES at **Amritsar** (Punjaub) and at **Ahmedabad** (Bombay Presidency).

CARVED FURNITURE WORKS in **Bombay.**

WHOLESALE OFFICES in **London**, 14, St. Mary Axe; **New York**, U.S.A, Broadway and Seventeenth Street; and **Budapest** in Hungary, VII., Kerepesi-ut-22.

HEAD OFFICE in **BOMBAY**, 24, **Meadows Street, Fort.**

By Special



Appointments

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY & GOVERNOR-GENERAL
OF INDIA.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ROBE MAKERS TO THE

MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

RANKEN & CO.,

Tailors, Military Outfitters, Hatters,
Hosiery and Shirtmakers,

CALCUTTA, SIMLA, LAHORE, AND MURREE.

ESTABLISHED 1770.

PUNJAB BRANCHES:—

SIMLA and MURREE—during Summer Months.

LAHORE—during Winter Months.

TERMS:—10 per cent. Discount for Cash.

Patterns and Illustrated Price List forwarded
upon application.

Travellers Periodically visit Principal Military Stations,
and arrangements for fitting can be made

MILITARY TAILORS

AND

OUTFITTERS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION

OF

MILITARY KIT,

Accoutrements,

AND

UNIFORMS.

*Latest
Regulations.*

ESTIMATES
ON
APPLICA-
TION.

BADHAM, PILE & CO., LD., BOMBAY

CIVIL SERVICE

AND

POLITICAL OUTFITS.

NAVAL

AND

POLICE UNIFORMS.

MILITARY SADDLERY

SAM BROWNE BELTS

SWORDS & HELMETS

LOWEST RATES CONSISTENT
WITH
QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP.

TWO MINUTES FROM APOLLO BUNDER.

Western Hotel,
FORT, BOMBAY.
FACING THE SEA.

Opinion of the Press of 1896.

THE GREAT WESTERN HOTEL.—Some time back attention was called in our columns to the very poor accommodation provided by the Hotels of India, and a general feeling was expressed that this was one of the reasons that tourists and others did not visit the East in the numbers that could be wished by those who were desirous of seeing India attract the wealthy tourists of the West. Realising that great efforts made to secure the approbation and the increased comfort of travellers would be appreciated, the proprietors of the Great Western Hotel of Bombay have sunk a large capital in improvements by fitting up all bathrooms with marble wash-stands and tiled floors, and, what is more important than these luxurious fittings, the latest sanitary improvements. The marble entresol and staircase have been much admired, while the spacious dining-room, with its tiled flooring, new upholstery, incandescent light, renders this apartment one of the finest in the East. Bedroom accommodation, it is claimed by the proprietors, is of the best, the ridge ventilation rendering the rooms cool and pleasant even in the hottest weather. This enterprising foresight and investment of capital has filled the hotel all this season, proving that the public thoroughly appreciate generous treatment and attention to primal needs.—*Times of India*, 22nd February, 1896.



AN IDEAL TONIC.
SERRAVALLO'S
FERRUGINOUS QUININE

OF PERUVIAN BARK AND IRON.

Stimulates the appetite—Strengthens the nerves—Regenerates the blood—Pleasant to the palate.

This Austrian Tonic Wine is a highly concentrated strength-giving food, has no styptic taste, does not disturb the stomach or constipate the bowels, is therefore especially useful to convalescents, those suffering from Anæmia and Indigestion, after sea-sickness and in hot climates.

Highly Recommended by Medical Authorities.

GOLD MEDAL—Kiel, 1894; Venice, 1894; Amsterdam, 1894; Berlin, 1895; Paris, 1895.

SILVER MEDAL—XI. Intern. Medic. Congress Rome, 1894; Naples, 1894.

AGENTS :

Great Britain and Ireland Roberts & Co, 78, New Bond St., London, W.
North of England : Glendenning & Sons, 9, Grainger St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Edinburgh : Duncan, Flockhart & Co., 104, South Canongate.
Gibraltar : Calpe Pharmacy.
Germany : P. G. Schmidt, Berlin-Friedenan, Ringstrasse 46.
Bulgaria and Eastern Roumelia : N. G. Stransky, Pharmacie de la Cour, Sofia.
Natal (South Africa) : Natal Drug Co., Durban.
Egypt : Rossetto & Vicini, Alexandria.
Aden : Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.
Bombay : Kemp & Co., Limited.
Calcutta : Smith, Stanistreet & Co.
Madras : W. E. Smith & Co.
Lahore : E. Plomer & Co.

Hyderabad (Deccan) : A. Abid & Co
Agra : A. John & Co.
Rangoon (Burmah) : J. Guthrie (Medical Hall).
Colombo (Ceylon) : E. Starcich
Singapore : M. Wispauer (Medical Hall).
Penang : George Town Dispensary.
Bangkok : B. Grimm & Co.
Hong Kong : A. S. Watson & Co, Limited.
Shanghai : F. Langermann.
Tokyo : M. Saito, Apothecary, 16, Gochome Kojimachi.
Honolulu : Benson, Smith & Co.
Queensland : Taylor and Colledge, Brisbane.
New South Wales : The Australian Drug Co., Limited, Sydney.
Canada : Leeming, Miles & Co., Montreal.

I. SERRAVALLO, TRIESTE (AUSTRIA),
Pharmacy and Wholesale Forwarding House in Drugs.
ESTABLISHED 1848.



BOSCOLO'S GRAND HOTEL, DARJEELING, THE MALL.

The Finest Accommodation and the Best Cuisine.

The Largest Hotel in any Hill Station in India

ALL ROOMS WITH FIRE PLACES AND BATHROOMS ATTACHED.

RICKSHAWS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE STATION

**N.B.—Cook's Coupons Accepted at their full value of
Rs. 5/- per diem only,
from 1st December to 31st March.**

BOSCOLO'S HOTEL CONTINENTAL, 9, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD.

Best Accommodation and Best Cuisine in Calcutta.

BOSCOLO BROS., Managing Proprietors.



CIGARS. CIGARS.

FLOR DE SUMATRA BRAND.

SPENCER'S CIGARS have gained the following
HIGHEST AWARDS for BEST CHERROOTS.

- 7 SILVER MEDALS—Madræs, 1891, Kimberley, 1892,
Madræs, 1893, 1894, 1895
4 GOLD MEDALS—Hobart, Tasmania, 1894-95, Indian Empire
Exhibition, London, 1895-96

BRANDS.

Torpedos Rex, Torpedos Regina, Torpedos Special, Flor de Spencer Gold Mohur Bouquets, Salisburys, Imperials, Torpedos, Beaconsfields, Mayos, Sumatras, Little Randolphs, Sumatra Whiffs, Gold Mohurs Javas, and Siestas.

The above Brands are obtainable from all respectable Dealers

SAMPLE CASES.

These Sample Cases meet the necessities of those who desire to test our various Brands. The Cases are made of stout block tin, well japanned, and are as follows —

- No. 1 Contains 25 Cigars each of 19 kinds of Flor de Sumatra and Pure Country Cigars Rs 15 0
No. 2 Contains 25 Cigars each of 14 kinds of Flor de Sumatra Cigars Rs 12 0.
No. 3 Contains 25 Cigars each of 9 different kinds, made from pure Country Tobacco Rs 5 0.
No. 4 Contains 25 Cigars each of 7 different kinds of Javas ... Rs 4 0.

LONDON AGENTS

Messrs JABRETT BROS, 70, 71, Bishopsgate Street Within, E C.

COLONIAL AGENTS.

Victoria—R. A V RAE, Melbourne
West Australia—TOLLEY & CO., Limited, Fremantle and Albany.
New South Wales—HEYDE, TODMAN & CO, Sydney.
South Australia—A E & F. TOLLEY, Adelaide.
Tasmania—WATCHORN BROS, Hobart
New Zealand, N I.—W. & G. TURNBULL & CO, Wellington and Auckland.
New Zealand, S.I.—FLETCHER, HUMPHREYS & CO, Christchurch.
New Zealand—JAMES BROWN, Dunedin.

INDIAN ARTS & CURIOS.

S. ZORASTER & Co.,

JEYPORE :—Sanganere Gate, Johri Bazar.

AGRA :—Opposite A. Laurie's Hotel.

Messrs S ZORASTER & Co. beg to inform the public that they have a large show of Indian Curiosities for sale in their Show rooms at Jeypore and Agra, and the Company respectfully invite visitors to inspect this large collection. The prices are remarkably low, and a special feature in their establishment is that the prices of all articles are marked in plain English figures. Most of the articles are made on the premises, and the workmen may be seen at work at any time.

The following is a brief list of the articles of our Show-rooms —

1. Gold enamelled work, jewellery, gold, silver, and silk mixed embroideries. Silver trays and other articles in silver. Garnets. Inlaid marble, alabaster, and soap stone work. Toys and figures of Hindu deities in white and black marble. Cloths of various kinds and costumes of thirty six castes. Old arms (genuine) and copies of old arms for hall decoration. Shields in leather, brass, brass enamel, and iron. Articles in fine Koftgari works. Brass trays of beautiful description, and other articles in brass peculiar to Jeypore. Very effective brass enamelled work.
2. Brass and copper wares from Benares, Lucknow, Poona, Nussick, Tanjore, Madura, Nepal and Vizagapatam.
3. Metal ware from Moradabad, Tanjore, Peshawar, and Cashmere.
4. Silver enamel from Lucknow, Multan, Hyderabad, Delhi and Cashmere.
5. Silver work from Cutch, Cuttack, Delhi, Cashmere and Burma.
6. Brass and copper enamels from Cashmere.
7. Peculiar enamel from Pertabgarh (Rajputana).
8. Wood carvings from Bombay, Surat, Ahmedabad, Sahranpore, Bikanere, Sekhawatee, Nagina, Canara and Travancore.
9. Ivory inlays from Hoshiarpur and Surat.
10. Tortoiseshell and horn-work from Vizagapatam.
11. Lacquer ware, Sindh, Tihar, Hoshiarpur, Benares, Beerbloom, &c.
12. Papier maché work, Cashmere and Delhi.
13. Paintings from Delhi and Trichinopoly.
14. Pottery from Bikanere, Delhi, Sindh, Multan, Peshawar, Lucknow, Burhanpore, Azimgunj, Khurja, Buswa, etc., and other parts of India.
15. Clay figures from Delhi, Lucknow, Moorshidabad, and Poona. [nopoly.
16. Ivory carvings from Delhi, Bombay, Moorshidabad, Patiyala and Trichi.
17. Bidree and Zui buland work from Lucknow and Hyderabad (Deccan).
18. Ancient coins and brass articles of antiquity.
19. Fans and chauries made of sandal wood and ivory.
20. Musical Instruments of various sorts and sizes, and Pictures by Native painters. [Rajputana
21. Personal ornaments in gold and silver from Punjab, N. W. P., and
22. Garnet and Jewellery set with stones from all parts of India.
23. Costumes of Indian people.
24. Old manuscripts, and various other articles too numerous to mention.

Goods can be sent to any part of the World

TREACHER & Co., Ltd.,

Wholesale Chemists & Drug Merchants.



Chemists, by Special Appointment,
 TO
 H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY,
 TO
 H.E. THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

**IMPORTERS OF ALL DRUGS & CHEMICALS,
 SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,
 SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS and APPLIANCES,
 MEDICINE CHESTS, PATENT MEDICINES,
 PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS.**

The Company's Laboratories and Dispensaries are supervised by qualified **ENGLISH CHEMISTS**, and every article sent out is guaranteed to be up to **BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA** standard

TREACHER & Co., Ltd.,

IMPORTERS OF
**ARMS AND AMMUNITION,
 CROCKERY AND GLASS,
 HOSIERY AND LINEN GOODS,
 HOUSEHOLD REQUISITES,
 GYMKHANA KIT,
 STORES, WINES, &c.**

EVERY ARTICLE GUARANTEED. Special Terms to Messes and all Large Consumers.

BOMBAY ♦ BYCULLA ♦ POONA.

"GREAT NORTHERN" HOTEL, DELHI.

(Specially built to meet requirements of the Indian Climate)

SITUATED OUTSIDE THE NATIVE CITY,
A short drive from the Railway Station, in a most
healthy locality.

BRANCHES AT ALLAHABAD, AGRA, and (THE
"LONGWOOD" HOTEL) SIMLA.

Oldest Establishments in the North-West.

COOK'S HOTEL COUPONS ACCEPTED.

HOTEL DE PARIS, BENARES CANTONMENT.

This first class Hotel has been specially built at the request of the general public and numerous tourists.

It commands the best position in the Station, has a most extensive open Compound and spacious Gardens, is most centrally situated, being five minutes' drive from the Railway Station, and three minutes walk to the General Post and Telegraph Offices, is facing the Mall Road, and next door to the Cantonment Church.

The double bedded rooms, 18 ft by 15 ft, are thoroughly ventilated, and fitted with English bedsteads and spring mattresses, each room having its fireplace, dressing and bath room attached. Equipped throughout with entirely new furniture, carpets and hangings.

Present accommodation for about forty. Dining room, 20 ft. by 50 ft. Drawing room, for ladies, 20 ft by 27 ft Gent's Drawing-room, 20 ft. by 30 ft. Smoking-room, 20 ft. by 18 ft

Under European management, the linen and cleanliness of the rooms under the immediate care of an experienced European maid. Excellence of cuisine guaranteed. Drinking water filtered by Dr. F. N. MacNamara's process. The Proprietors have spared neither pains nor expense in fitting the place so as to ensure entire comfort to visitors. Rooms can be reserved by letter or telegram. Runners and carriages meet all trains to assist and convey Passengers to the Hotel.

Cook's Coupons accepted.

Messrs JAN & SON, Proprietors

Awarded a Medal and Diploma for Gold and Silver Embroidery,
at Chicago Exposition, 1893.

IMPORTANT TO TOURISTS AND RESIDENTS.

By Appointment to His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, Viceroy and Governor General of India, and to H. E. General Sir George Stewart-White, Com.-in India,



and to H.E. The Governor
of New South Wales,
Australia.



Granted a Silver Medal and First Order of Merit and Special Mention in the Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, Too many Testimonials from Princes and Nobility of Europe and America to detail, but can be shown in their books.

GANESHI LALL & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD, SILVER, AND
SILK MIXED EMBROIDERIES,
And Dealers in and Exporters of New and
Old Shawls and Indian Curios.

Head Quarter:—JAHRI BAZAR, AGRA.
Branch in Season:—THE MALL, SIMLA.

Visitors are respectfully requested not to confine their purchases to Delhi alone, as they may find better work, etc., in Agra, and then regret for their Delhi purchases, &c:—

“13th December, 1889.

“I had the misfortune to visit Delhi before Agra, otherwise, I should have bought extensively from Ganeshi Lall & Son, whose work is the most beautiful I have ever seen, prices are moderate and fixed.

“(Sd.) A. C. HOUSTON, M.B.C.M.,

“15, George Square, Edinburgh, Scotland”

“Agra, 3rd Feb. 1893.

“We take pleasure in stating that we found the stock of embroideries made by Ganeshi Lall & Son the finest we have ever seen—Delhi or elsewhere. We bought large bills of goods from him, to our entire satisfaction.

“(Sd.) R. W. PATERSON,

154, Front Street, New York,”

and “(Sd.) JOSEPH FAHYS,

41, Maiden Lane, New York.”

ADAM'S PEAK HOTEL.

HATTON, CEYLON.

HATTON, CEYLON.

Magnificent Climate and Health Resort for Invalids.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Hatton, between Kandy and Nuwara Eliya, is the nearest Station on the Line to the Peak.

The Hotel is 4,300 feet above Sea Level, and is built on a splendid site, overlooking the surrounding hills—5½ hours from Colombo.

NO TRAVELLER VISITING CEYLON SHOULD FAIL TO SEE ADAM'S PEAK.

Tourists will receive special attention, and Excursions can be arranged to Adam's Peak, Duke's Nose, etc. COOK'S COUPONS ACCEPTED.

Most comfortable Bed-rooms, excellent Billiard Tables, Ladies' Drawing and Reading-room, Smoking-room. Baths, Carriages, Lawn Tennis, Croquet Lawn.

CHARGES MODERATE.

EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR FAMILIES.

PORIER MEETS TRAIN. ONE MINUTE FROM STATION.

For Terms and Information apply to

C. LIENARD,

Manager.

THE MOST COMPLETE OF EASTERN HOTELS.

GALE FACE HOTEL, COLOMBO.

NEWLY BUILT, UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

The only First Class Seaside Hotel in Colombo.

*Within Five Minutes' drive from Landing Jetty and
Railway Terminus.*

WITH ALL MODERN IMPROVEMENTS.

LIT THROUGHOUT BY ELECTRICITY.

ELECTRIC PUNKAHS AND FANS.

HYDRAULIC PASSENGER LIFTS. TELEPHONE.

ALABASTER SEA WATER SWIMMING BATH.

COMMODIOUS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SITTING ROOMS.

*The coolest Bedrooms of all Hotels in Colombo. Affording re-
freshing sleep in the hottest weather.*

SIX PUBLIC VERANDAHS ALL FACING THE SEA.

ON PARLE FRANÇAIS. MAN SPRICHT DEUTSCH.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.

All Steamers and Trains met by Hotel Omnibus and Hotel Porters.

SPECIALITIES.

EXCELLENT FRENCH CUISINE. MODERATE TARIFF.

NO CHARGE FOR ATTENDANCE.

Special Terms for Parties, Families and Visitors making a pro-
longed stay.

TELEGRAMS, "GALLFACIO." COOK'S COUPONS ACCEPTED.

MANAGER - G. STRAUBE, Galle Face Hotel Co., Ltd.

KEENA HOUSE HOTEL, Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon,

Situated at an elevation of 6,300 feet on the slope of "Pedro," the highest point of Ceylon, 8,295 feet above sea level.

Commands the finest views of the Plateau and adjacent mountains, and occupies the healthiest situation in the Sanitarium.

The Grounds are extensive, covering more than 30 acres and the pathway up "Pedro" leads through them, surrounded by magnificent forest.

Tennis Court on the premises.

The celebrated Golf-links of Nuwara Eliya in immediate vicinity.

The Accommodation at Keena House is First Class in every respect, and Visitors can be assured of the greatest civility and attention being shown to them.

An excellent table is kept, noted as being one of the best in the Island.

CHARGES REASONABLE.

Special arrangements for Families and Visitors making a prolonged stay.

Conveyances sent to meet trains on receipt of letter or cable.

Carriages and Rickshaws for Excursions to the famous Botanical Gardens at Hakgalla, and to other points of interest in the neighbourhood on moderate terms.

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE APPLY TO THE MANAGER.

Grand Hotel, Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon

(THE DAVOS PLATZ OF THE EAST)

This Hotel is beautifully situated at an elevation of 6,200 ft above sea, and is built on the healthiest spot in the Sanatorium away from bazaars, and commands the most charming views of Lake Gregory, Mount Pidurutalagala ("Pedro," the highest mountain in Ceylon 8,295 ft. above sea.); Hakgalla, 6,981 ft.; One Tree Hill, 6,091 ft.; and Lover's Leap, 7,097 ft.

The Hotel stands in its own extensive and park-like grounds—is well furnished, and replete with every modern comfort—Electric Bells throughout. Excellent cuisine, charges moderate. Special rates for visits of over one week. Tennis, Cricket, Polo, Shooting, Hunting, Trout Fishing, etc. *The finest Golf Links in Ceylon*

A large Coaching Establishment is connected with the Hotel, and Coaches, Jimrickshaws, and Conveyances of every description are always ready, whether for short excursions or extended tours to any part of the island.

Every visitor to Ceylon should make the trip up to Nuwara Eliya and thus travel through the heart of the Ceylon highlands—traversing the far-famed Tea and Coffee districts of Dikoya and Dimbula, and climbing the grandest mountain ranges, with views of magnificent waterfalls, and most romantic scenery. The new and commodious Hotel at Bandarawela is under the same management as the GRAND HOTEL, NUWARA ELIYA.

Proprietors—THE NUWARA ELIYA HOTELS Co., Ltd.

All letters should be addressed to the Managers.

BANDARAWELA HOTEL,

BANDARAWELA, CEYLON.

This favourite and newly appointed Hotel is now under entirely new management, in connection with the Grand Hotel, Nuwara Eliya, and has every accommodation for visitors and families. The Hotel is charmingly situated and most comfortably furnished throughout. Cuisine excellent. Charges Moderate. Tennis, Billiards.

Bandarawela is specially adapted as a health resort. It is very favourably situated with regard to climate, the air being dry and bracing, whilst even in the height of the S.W. Monsoon (June), Bandarawela is remarkably free from the effects of the storm, while nearly every other place up country receives its full force. The railway journey is exceedingly interesting the whole way, it is easy and agreeable, and wonderfully inexpensive. Bandarawela is the railway terminus, and conveniently situated for carriage excursions in the Province of Uva, and for more extended trips down into the low country, via Ratnapura, the latter is a very attractive tour, passing through the famous gem-mining districts, the scenery all through the journey being of the most lovely description. The Hotel is close to the railway station. Rooms reserved on receipt of Letter or Telegram.

Proprietors—THE NUWARA ELIYA HOTELS Co., Ltd.

All letters should be addressed to the Manager

THE
MOUNT LAVINIA GRAND HOTEL,
Near COLOMBO, CEYLON.

MAGNIFICENT SEASIDE CLIMATE.

SAFE SEA BATHING.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

SPECIAL TIFFINS AND DINNERS.

BILLIARDS.

NO one should leave Ceylon without visiting this charming resort, built on a cliff overlooking the sea, always cool and quite free from mosquitoes and dust; is seven miles from Colombo, and can easily be reached by road or rail.

The drive of seven miles along Galle Road is one of the most picturesque and interesting in Ceylon, while the Railway journey along the seashore (occupying under 30 minutes) is equally pleasant.

Frequent trains run from Fort Station, which is within three minutes' walk of Passengers' landing jetty, to Mount Lavinia and *vice versa*.

THE "MOUNT" TIFFINS ARE A SPECIALITY.

C. H. LINK, Manager.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS CALLING AT COLOMBO

Will receive every attention at our Studio in Colpetty (about 10 minutes' drive from the Jetty) or at our Nuwara Eliya Studio.

PORTRAITS, GROUPS, RICKSHAW PICTURES, &c., taken at shortest notice, and proofs supplied the same day.

Excellent and complete collection of CEYLON VIEWS always in stock.

On parle Français. Man Spricht Deutsch.

Se habla Español.

A. W. A. PLÁTÉ & Co., Colombo & Nuwara Eliya.

D. F. DE SILVA & Co., JEWELLERS,

AND

Dealers in Precious Stones, &c.,
No. 7, CHATHAM STREET, & 2, G. O. H.,
COLOMBO, CEYLON.

PRIZE MEDAL

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1880.

PRIZE MEDAL

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, CEYLON, 1883,

FOR

PRECIOUS STONES, PEARLS, EBONY CARVED WORK, &c.

GRAND ORIENTAL HOTEL

FORT, COLOMBO.

The Largest and Best Appointed Hotel in the East.

The Hotel is situated in the Fort, and commands a magnificent view of the Harbour and Coast.

It is in the immediate vicinity of the Landing Jetties and Custom House, Post and Telegraph Offices, Banks, P. & O., M. M., and British India Co.'s Offices, etc., and within a few minutes' drive of the Railway Stations, and the beautiful Cinnamon Gardens.

The large handsome **Dining Saloon** of this Hotel, said to be the finest in the East, is justly admired by all Strangers and Visitors; as also is its commodious **Billiard Room**.

<p><i>EXCELLENT CUISINE,</i></p> <p>Under the Management of FRENCH CHEF.</p>	}	<p><i>CHARGES MODERATE.</i></p> <p>Manager, F. GAUSSELMANN.</p>
--	---	---

The Ceylon Steamship Co., Ltd.,

COLOMBO, CEYLON.

S.S. "Lady Gordon," & S.S. "Lady Havelock."

One of the above steamers leaves Colombo on a voyage round the Island of Ceylon every Wednesday afternoon, the trips being made alternately North about and South about. Visitors who can spare the time should avail themselves of the opportunity of circumnavigating this beautiful island.

The Steamers call at seven ports, and ample time is given for visiting the sights at the different places. The Cabin Accommodation and Cuisine are first class. The trip, including stoppages, occupies about eight days, and the fare is Rs. 125.00.

Further information can be obtained from

WALKER SONS & CO., LIMITED, *Managing Agents.*
And from THOS. COOK & SON'S AGENTS.

BRISTOL HOTEL, COLOMBO.

Renowned for its Cuisine and Modern Comforts. The only Hotel lighted throughout with Electric Light. Bedrooms fitted with Electric Bells. One minute's walk from the Landing Jetty. Near the Post and Telegraph Offices, Banks, Shipping Offices, and the Railway Stations.

Our Porters meet all Steamers and take charge of luggage. Charges Moderate. Telegrams "Bristol, Ceylon."

P. WERNER, Manager.

THE
COLOMBO APOTHECARIES' CO., LTD.,
FORT, COLOMBO.

DARK ROOM AND APPARATUS
PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF TRAVELLERS,
FREE OF CHARGE.
BEST EQUIPPED STUDIO IN CEYLON.

VIEWS OF NATIVE CHARACTER, PLACES OF INTEREST,
 TEA INDUSTRY, FOLIAGE, ETC., ETC., ETC.

SPECIALITY.

Passenger Groups in Rickshaws, etc., taken, and Photographs finished same date.

ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

ACCOMMODATION FOR 120 PERSONS.

QUEEN'S HOTEL,

KANDY.

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS HOTEL IN KANDY.

Occupies the Best Site in the Mountain Capital, overlooking the Lovely Lake, Mountains, Esplanade and the Ancient Temple of the Buddhist Religion, the Shrine of Buddha's Tooth.

Within 3 minutes' Drive from the Railway Station—4 Trains daily to and from Colombo. All the Trains are met by Hotel Porters and Carriages.

THE QUEEN'S HOTEL has been lately greatly improved, a new addition of Three Stories is being completed, a new large Dining Room and Billiard Room with Three good Tables opened, Private Sitting Rooms, Apartments with Bath Room attached, Large Double Bedrooms with Dressing Room, good sized Single Rooms, Bath Rooms on each floor, Electric Bells. All the Public Rooms and Bedrooms overlook the Mountains and lovely Lake. Has 420 feet Frontage facing the Lake and Esplanade with a Broad Veranda on the Ground Floor, where all the Public Rooms are situated.

Splendid Accommodation for Families and Single Persons.

GOOD TABLE AND ATTENDANCE.

SPECIALLY SELECTED WINES and SPIRITS.

PRIVATE CARRIAGES

CHARGES MODERATE.

On parlais Francais, Man Spricht Deutsch.

NEWSPAPERS—All Ceylon, English *Orisland Mail, Field, Sporting Times*, and other Illustrated Papers and Magazines, *Pionier, New York Herald, Figaro (Paris), Wiener Fremdenblatt, Echo, Fliegende Blätter, etc*

DARK-ROOM FOR PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE HOTEL FOR THE USE OF VISITORS.

F. A. RADEN, Manager.

Passengers are informed that the Manager is always able to accommodate Visitors when he is informed by wire of their arrival.

Telegram: "QUEEN'S KANDY."

The FLORENCE HOTEL KANDY,

UNDER ENGLISH MANAGEMENT,

In the only "other" First-class Establishment IN KANDY.

THIS HOTEL is well known to be the most comfortable place of its kind in the East. It stands in large and charming grounds of its own, near the beautiful Lake, and is but a few minutes' drive from the Railway Station, Post Office, Buddhist Temple, and other places of interest in the Town.

Carriages are kept on the premises for Hire.

THE BILLIARD TABLE

IS SECOND TO NONE IN THE ISLAND.

THE TERMS ARE REASONABLE.

Apply, for Rooms by Letter or Telegram, to

A. H. CAMPBELL,

THE FLORENCE HOTEL, KANDY.

THE CEYLON GEM EXPERTS.

GEORGE ARMITAGE & CO.

4, Queen St., Fort, Colombo.

PRECIOUS STONES, GEMS, Etc., BOUGHT, SOLD,
VALUED, AND REPORTED ON.

ROUGH STONES CUT AND POLISHED AT
THEIR LAPIDARY WORKS,

No. 13 & 14, HOSPITAL STREET.

JOHNSTON & HOFFMANN,
 Photographers and Art Dealers,
CALCUTTA, 22, CHOWRINGHEE,
 And SIMLA.

COMPLETE SET OF VIEWS OF INDIA AND
 BURMA RECENTLY TAKEN.

SPECIAL.—Views of Darjeeling and Sikkim,
 Mount Everest and Kinchingunga.

THE
N.=W. SOAP COMPANY, Ltd.,

WERE AWARDED

THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL

FOR


SOAP MADE IN INDIA,
AT THE CALCUTTA EXHIBITION, 1883-1884,

And still maintain the Premier Position.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Works :—MEERUT, CALCUTTA.

“*SELF-PRAISE IS NO RECOMMENDATION.*”



By Appointment to
 H E THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY,
 H R H THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT,
 H J H THE CZAREWITCH.

CHEAP AND FIXED PRICES.

HURJIMULL AND CO.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Indian Manufacturing Jewellers,
CHANDUI CHOWK, DELHI.

THE BEST NATIVE SHOP OF ITS KIND IN DELHI.

INDIAN CURIOSITIES & SHAWLS.

MESSRS. HURJIMULL & Co. beg to inform the public that they have the largest stock of Diamonds, Indian Gold and Silver Jewellery. Silver Wares of all kinds and descriptions. The oldest Burma Silver Wares worthy of inspection. All kinds of Brass, Copper, and wares of other metals too numerous to mention. Kashmere best Shawls, Rampore Chuddars, Silver and Gold Embroideries and Old Silk Embroideries, and all kinds of Curtains, Table Covers, Phulkaries, &c., &c. Old Persian Curiosity Carpets.

REYNOLD'S HOTEL METROPÔLE, AGRA,

An Upper Storied Building within Five Minutes Drive of the
Railway Station

SPECIALITIES:
EXCELLENT CUISINE.
COMMODIOUS AND WELL FURNISHED APARTMENTS
COMFORT. MODERATE CHARGES.

COOK'S HOTEL COUPONS ACCIPIIT

HILL'S IMPERIAL HOTEL, LUCKNOW.

ESTABLISHED 30 YEARS.

THE only First class English Hotel in the Station nearest
to Railway Cantonments and central to all places of interest

This Hotel is free from badly ventilated wooden bath rooms
(creating a noxious effluvia liable to lead to Typhoid) and all other
objectionable contrivances prominent in native, and styled best
Hotels under European Management Private Sitting Rooms are
separate from the Bedrooms and not one room divided by a screen,
the native idea of home comfort

This Hotel is greatly patronised by the nobility To give a list of
these for the last thirty years would fill a sheet of foolscap

A First-class New Piano and good large Billiard Room

Travellers are not pestered for testimonials

F. HILLS,

Manager and Proprietor

LIMETREE HOTEL,

RAWAL PINDI.

200 Yards from Railway Station. Convenient for Travellers to Kashmir and the Hills.

TONGAS AND EKKS BOOKED TO START FROM HOTEL ON RECEIPT OF ORDER.

HOTEL HAS ITS OWN CARRIAGES ON HIRE, LANDAUS, PHAETONS, &c.

UNDER EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

COOKS COLPONS ACCIPIID



BOURNE & SHEPHERD, PHOTOGRAPHERS,

By special appointment to H. I. the Earl of Ilgin Viceroy and Governor General of India, G. V. S. L., G. M. I. E.

CALCUTTA, SIMLA, & BOMBAY.

VIEWS OF INDIA, BURMAH, CEYLON, AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

SETS OF PHOTOS ILLUSTRATING TEA, SILK, INDIGO AND OPIUM MANUFACTURE,

GROUPS OF NATIVE CHARACTERS,

FORMING A MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION TO SELECT FROM.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION

Specimens on view at 8, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

WOODLANDS HOTEL, DARJEELING.

OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

Patronized by H.E. the Countess of Dufferin and Staff, also under the patronage of His Excellency Lord Wenlock, Late Governor of Madras; and under the special patronage of His Excellency General Lord Roberts, V C, G C. B., G C I. E., R E, Late Commander-in-Chief in India, and Lady Roberts

THE well known, old established, and favorite Hotel is unrivalled for the homelike comforts, cleanliness, cuisine, and general excellence of its arrangements and management.

The position of the building is unrivalled.

The Hotel is centrally situated within two minutes' walk of the railway station, and commands the finest view of the Snowy Range in Darjeeling.

Tennis Court, Billiard Room, Piano, and good collection of English and Country Papers.

Remarks, extracted in Yasil's' Book.

"This is the best Hotel I have yet seen in India. We have been here upwards of a week and have found nothing to take exception to either in the way of comfort or attention. Nothing could exceed the anxiety to please, shown by every one, from the Managers downwards." (Sd) ALEX MILLER K C S, I

December 1st, 1895.

Member Governor General's Council

"Lady Spencer and I remained 2 days at the Woodlands Hotel and found it extremely comfortable and those in charge of the Hotel were most civil and attentive."

January 3rd, 1895.

(Sd) SPENCER

FOR TERMS, apply to the Managers.

GENOA.

HOTEL DES ETRANGERS.

FAMILY HOTEL,

Situated full south in the main street, close to the Art Galleries and Palaces, and to the Offices of The Cook and Son, North German Lloyd, Hamburg, American, Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company. Modern comfort Lift.

AIR-HEATING

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Railway Office in the Hotel for Tickets and Luggage.

COOK'S COUPONS.

MELANO BROTHERS,

New Proprietors from Grand Hotel, Milan.

POSITION UNRIVALLED.

THE

LANGHAM HOTEL,

PORTLAND PLACE,

AND

REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

QUIET, OPEN, AND HEALTHY SITUATION IN
FASHIONABLE & HEALTHY LOCALITY.

Central for the Best Shops, Theatres, &c.

MODERN IMPROVEMENTS.

MODERATE TARIFF.

BEST SITUATION IN CALCUTTA.

GRAND HOTEL, **CHOWRINGHEE.**

Proprietress - - - - MRS. MONK.

COMFORTABLE ROOMS BY THE DAY OR MONTH.

Hot and Cold Water laid on in all the Rooms.

PRIVATE DINNERS AND SUPPERS CAN BE ARRANGED FOR.

Mrs. MONK'S Hotel and Boarding Houses are under direct European supervision, and personally looked after by Mrs. MONK herself.

Mrs. MONK, The Palms, Middleton Row.

Mrs. MONK, 11, Middleton Row.

Mrs. MONK, 14, Chowringhee.

Mrs. MONK, Ostram House, 15, Chowringhee.

Mrs. MONK, 15/1, 15/2, Chowringhee.

Mrs. MONK, 13, Theatre Road.

Mrs. MONK, 15, Camac Street.

Mrs. MONK, 8, Harrington Street.

In addition to Mrs. MONK'S Hotel and Boarding Houses, she has taken in Darjeeling, Rockville, Benmore, and Bellevue. Best situation leading off the Mall. Open all the year round.



JOHN MITCHELL,
THE INVENTOR OF PRESS TOOLS FOR THE
MANUFACTURE OF
STEEL PENS.

Established 1822.

MAKER TO HER MAJESTY
THE QUEEN,

AND TO THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSLS

The Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia.

JOHN MITCHELL'S ORIGINAL STEEL PENS.

Quarter Gross of 18 Varieties for 6d.

To be had of all Stationers, or Post Free for Six Stamps, at—

93, QUEEN ST., CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
AND
NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

THREE DOORS

FROM

Messrs. THOS.

COOK & SON'S
OFFICES.

MACFIE & MACDONALD,
Tailors & Military Outfitters,
ARMY CONTRACTORS,
18/1, OLD COURT HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA.

EVERY
REQUISITE
KEPT IN STOCK
FOR TRAVELLERS.

GLENVIEW HOTEL, **COONOR, NILGIRI HILLS.**

6,500 feet above sea level. Beautifully situated in one of the finest climates in India.

COONOR WILL BE IN DIRECT RAILWAY COMMUNICATION WITH ANY PART OF INDIA FROM 1st OCTOBER, 1897.

METTAPOLIUM IS THE NEAREST RAILWAY STATION.

PIANO, BILLIARDS, AND TENNIS.

CARRIAGES ON HIRE.

Well appointed Bijou Rooms. Excellent Cuisine.

Apply for terms to

Mrs. S. A. DAVIDSON, Proprietress.

THE GRAND HOTEL, DELHI.

UNDER EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT.

Established 1887

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL for FAMILIES and GENTLEMEN.

NOTE — MESSRS. THOS COOK & SON'S Coupons accepted Hotel attendants waiting outside of platform. Five minutes' drive from Railway Station.

TESTIMONIALS.

I have stayed here 4 months. I find nothing to complain of, it is a good Hotel, as Indian Hotels go.

Umballa, 4th June, 1894.

DE. HARRIS.

I have been in this Hotel since the 10th, and have found the rooms and bedding clean, and the food for an Indian Hotel good

Bombay, Oct 15th 1895

THOS K ANDERSON.

Spent 5 days here and found the food very good in quality, and the cooking excellent, and the people most attentive and obliging

Suisse, Nov. 11th, 1895

S MITCHELL

We have stayed here two days, during which time we were very comfortable.

11th April, 1897

H KUNKEL & W. LENNOX

MAIDEN'S METROPOLITAN HOTEL, DELHI.

The Oldest Established European Hotel in Delhi

UNDER THE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPRIETOR.

MAIDEN'S Hotel has now been established seven seasons, and has during that time given every satisfaction. It has been selected several times by Government for the reception of distinguished visitors to Delhi notable among them being the Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria Este, and suite

Mr. Murray, in his handbook to India, mentions this Hotel only in his note on Delhi

The Proprietor studies the wants of each individual visitor, and assists in procuring guides, conveyances, etc, etc, helping to make the visit to Delhi pleasant

The Hotel is centrally situated, within easy distance of the Railway Station, and most of the places of historical interest, and nearest to the Post and Telegraph Offices. First class Billiard Table in detached building

Maiden's Hotel has been described by many visitors as the most clean and comfortable Hotel in India

COOK'S COUPONS ACCEPTED

To avoid disappointment, early application for rooms should be made to

MAIDEN'S HOTEL, DELHI.

JAS. MURRAY & Co.,

Practical Watch and Scientific
Instrument Makers and Opticians,
10 & 11, DALHOUSIE SQ., CALCUTTA.

BINOCULARS & TELESCOPES.

POCKET COMPASSES. POCKET THERMOMETERS.

ALTITUDE BAROMETERS. PEDOMETERS.

EYE PRESERVERS FOR SNOW AND GLARE.

SPECTACLES AND ALL OPTICAL GOODS
A SPECIALTY.

Repairs of all descriptions attended to by Skilled
European Workmen.

THE CUBBON HOTEL

HIGH GROUND, BANGALORE,
3,000 Feet above Sea Level.

OLDEST ESTABLISHED AND LARGEST HOTEL IN BANGALORE.

DETACHED BUNGALOWS WITH LARGE GROUNDS.

SUITES OF ROOMS. SINGLE ROOMS. BILLIARD ROOM.

LARGE THEATRE AND BALL ROOM.

Full information will be afforded at this Hotel to Tourists wishing to
visit the various places of historical interest in the Mysore Province.

Cook's Coupons Accepted.

For Terms, etc., apply to

THE PROPRIETOR.

RUSTOM FAMILY HOTEL, JEYPORE (RAJPUTANA).

UNDER THE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPRIETOR.

Rustom's Hotel has now been established five seasons, and has, during that time, given every satisfaction.

An upper storeyed building, in an open situation on the main road leading to the City, and adjacent to the Post and Telegraph Offices, and most of the places of historical interest of Jeypore.

Mr. Murray in his "Handbook to India" mentions this Hotel most favourably.

First-class Carriages and Good English-speaking Guides are always present at the Railway Station.

The Proprietor makes arrangements for Elephants, to see the old city of Amber.

Cook's Coupons accepted.

RUSTOMJI, Proprietor.

NURBUX KHUDA

**DEALERS IN OLD & NEW ARMS,
INDIAN ARTS and CURIOS,**

**MOTEE BHOMEA KA RUSTA,
JEYPORE, RAJPUTANA.**

ESTABLISHED 1874.

Patronized by

BRIG.-SURG. LT.-COL. T. A. HENDLEY, C.I.E., Hon. Secretary
Jeypore Museum, and Chairman Art Conference, Lahore, 1894.

COL. S. S. JACOB, R.E., Resident Engineer, Jeypore State,
Rajputana.

**MEDALS and Certificates of Merit Awarded at the Calcutta,
Poona, and Jeypore Exhibitions.**

VISITORS TO LONDON.

FRANter's TEMPERANCE HOTEL,

PRIVATE, FAMILY, AND COMMERCIAL,
6, 7, 8, 9, Bridgewater Square, Barbican,
LONDON, E.C.



VISITORS TO LONDON will find many advantages at this quiet, home-like and comfortable Hotel. Most central for business or pleasure; near St. Paul's Cathedral, and ALL places of interest; two minutes' walk from Aldersgate Street, and five from Moorgate Street Metropolitan Railway Stations; Termini of the Great Western, Great Northern, Great Eastern, Midland, and in connection with ALL Railways. Trains, Cars, Buses every three minutes to all parts of London and Suburbs.

TERMS.—Single Bedrooms, 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d.; Double, 3s. to 4s., with use of Sitting, Smoking, and Coffee Rooms. Breakfast or Tea from 1s. to 1s. 9d. NO CHARGE FOR ATTENDANCE. Hot and Cold Bath. A fixed charge of 5s. 6d. per day includes good Bed-room, use of Sitting Rooms, Attendance, Breakfast and Tea, with Chop, or Fish, or Rump Steak, or Ham and Eggs, or Cold Meat at each meal.

“VISITORS' GUIDE TO LONDON,” What to See, and How to See It in a Week, with Testimonials and Tariff, post free on application to G. T. S. FRANTER, Proprietor. Established 1859. Recently Enlarged. Perfect Sanitary Arrangements. Electric Light in Public Rooms. Telegraphic Address—“Healthiest,” London.”

IN HOT CLIMATES



Ladies and Travellers will find

ROWLANDS' KALYDOR

**Most Cooling, Soothing, Healing,
and Refreshing**

For the FACE, HANDS, and ARMS

It disperses Freckles, Tan, Sunburn, Cutaneous Eruptions, Spots, Pimples, Redness and Roughness of the Skin, PRICKLY HEAT. Soothes and Heals Insect Stings, Burns, etc., and produces a

SOFT, FAIR, AND DELICATE SKIN.

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL

The best preserver and beautifier of the hair, and will keep sweet for years in the hottest climate; is now also sold in a **Golden Colour**, which is especially prepared for golden-haired children, or fair or grey-haired adults.

ROWLANDS' EURONIA.

A pure and harmless Toilet powder in three tints—White, Rose, and Cream.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO.

A pure and non-gritty Tooth Powder; whitens the teeth, prevents decay, strengthens the gums, and gives pleasing fragrance to the breath.

ROWLANDS' ESSENCE OF TYRE.

For dyeing the hair brown or black.

*Ask any Dealer in Perfumery for Rowlands' Articles, of
20, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, and avoid worthless imitations.*

GUIDE TO AGRA, by Nuthoo Ram & Sons, Price As. 8 only

ESTABLISHED 1831.

NUTHOO RAM & SONS,

SCULPTORS,

28, DRUMMOND ROAD, Opposite the Agra College,

AGRA.

IMPOR- TANT.

IMPORTANT.

NUTHOO RAM & SONS beg respectfully to inform residents and visitors to Agra that they have always a large stock of Inlaid Marble and Soapstone work on view in their premises at fixed prices, and they are ready to execute all orders with which they may be favoured with promptitude and care. They venture to remind the public that they have received numerous Medals and Certificates from nearly all the Great Exhibitions within the last century.

Some shopkeepers of our Stations purchase the Marble Inlaid Articles of the second and third grade from here, and sell them as their own at first class rates. Articles of Inlaid Marble, Alabaster, and Soapstone are made only at Agra, and nowhere else throughout India. Everyone knows that the articles are always got cheaper in their own mother cities. All Tourists should inspect our Stock before purchasing elsewhere.

First Class Alabaster Tajs, 7 by 7, Rs. 6.

9 by 9, Rs. 10.

THE UNITED SERVICE HOTEL, LAHORE.

Managing Proprietor—W. A. JAMES.

To Visitors, Tourists, and Parties Travelling in the Punjab.

I beg to offer the best of home comforts that an Indian Hotel can afford. It is entirely under my own management. Butlers and servants are kept strictly under my orders to attend on Visitors and Tourists staying at my Hotel.

THE UNITED SERVICE HOTEL is situated in a very healthy spot on the Empress Road. The Hotel is a beautiful building, and is fitted out in the English style. Large Dining and Drawing Rooms. The Daily Papers are taken in for Visitors, Tourists, and Parties. The Bed and Bath Rooms are fitted with all comforts that one can require. Hot and Cold Water Baths.

The distance of the Hotel building is only two minutes' drive from the Station, and is near the Banks and the principal places in Lahore.

The Hotel is also under the Proprietorship of the late Steward of the Punjab Club, who has had a life experience in clubs and messes, etc., etc., throughout India.

I also beg of Ladies and Gentlemen to patronise the United Service Hotel, as I am sure they will be fully satisfied with all home comforts and requirements. Telegrams and orders carried out at the shortest notice. Carriages and horses to be had on application to meet visitors at station and take visitors out.

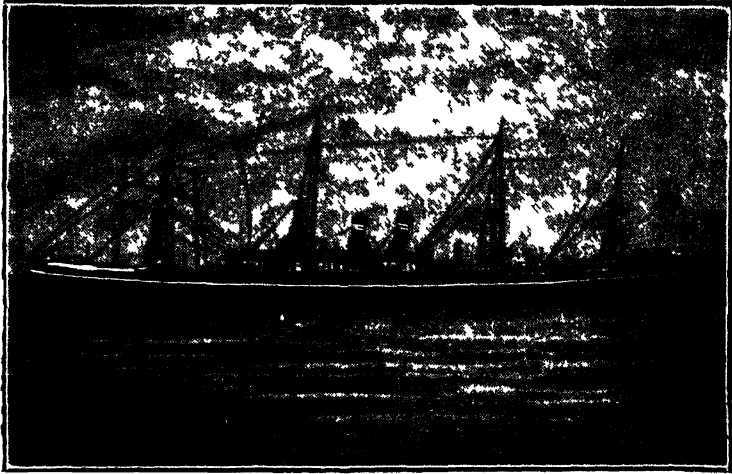
W. A. JAMES, Proprietor,

United Service Hotel, Lahore, Punjab

Advertisements.

BRITISH INDIA LINES,
To India, Ceylon, Persian Gulf, East Africa,
• Java, Mauritius, Australia.

CIRCULAR TOURS & RETURN TICKETS ON VERY FAVOURABLE TERMS.



FARES.

	FIRST	SECOND
London to Calcutta	£47 10s — £52 10s.	£32
Calcutta to London	Rs 625	Rs 375
London to Madras	£47 10s — £52 10s.	£32.
Madras to London	Rs 625	Rs 375.
London to Colombo	£45 — £50	£32
Colombo to London	Rs 60	Rs 375
London to Batavia	£52 10s.	£32
Batavia to London	Guilders 550	Guilders 366
London to Zanzibar & Mombasa	£52 10s	£34
Zanzibar & Mombasa to London	Rs 830.	Rs 534

AGENTS.

In LONDON—

GRAY, DAWES & Co, British India House, 23, Great Winchester
 Street, E C , Craven House, Northumberland Avenue

In CALCUTTA and BOMBAY—

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co, Managing Agents in India

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA, FLORIO AND RUBATTINO UNITED COMPANIES' ITALIAN MAIL STEAMERS.

GENOA AND NAPLES TO BOMBAY.

STEAMERS MONTHLY:

"Domenico Balduino" ..	...	...	...	5,500 tons.
"Raffaele Rubattino" ..	...	...	...	5,500 "
"Manilla" ..	...	...	...	5,000 "
"Singapore" ..	...	...	...	5,000 "

Fares, including Wine and Beer at Table.

1st Class **£40 0 0** | 2nd Class **£27 0 0** | 3rd Class **£12 0 0**

Special reductions are made upon Return Tickets, also to Family Parties and to Missionaries.

VENICE to and from ALEXANDRIA fortnightly, calling at Ancona, Bari, and Brindisi. Fares, 1st Class, **£9 8s.**; 2nd Class, **£6 13s.**; meals included.

GENOA to and from ALEXANDRIA weekly. Fares from Genoa, 1st Class, **£11 5s. 3d.**; 2nd Class, **£7 14s. 6d.**, or from Naples, 1st Class, **£8 14s. 6d.**; 2nd Class, **£5 18s. 6d.**; Cuisine and Wine at table included.

By both of these services to EGYPT special allowances are made to Government Officials, Officers, and Family Parties. Reductions upon Return Tickets available for six months.

POSTAL LINE OF STEAMERS

From GENOA and NAPLES (touching at Barcelona) to MONTEVIDEO and BUENOS AYRES, leaving Genoa 1st and 15th of each month.

1st Class **£30 0 0** | 2nd Class **£22 0 0** | 3rd Class **£7 0 0**

Fixed daily departures between the Italian Continent and the Islands. Coast services in Mediterranean, Adriatic, Ionic, and Tyrrhenian Seas, between Genoa, Naples, and Palermo several times a week.

Sansum, Kerassunda, and Batoum. Also to Tunis, Tripoli, Malta, and ALEXANDRIA from Italian and Adriatic ports.

Monthly departures from GENOA to BOMBAY, SINGAPORE, and HONG KONG. Also monthly departures for MASSUAH.

GENOA to MONTEVIDEO and BUENOS AYRES (touching at Barcelona), 1st and 15th of each month.

SEE COMPANY'S HANDBOOKS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Tickets and all particulars respecting passages, Handbooks, &c., for the foregoing services can be obtained from the London Agents of the Company,

ROBERT MCCRACKEN & Co.,
38, FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

UNDER MAIL CONTRACT WITH THE AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT.

Head Office:—
TRIESTE,
AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S BUILDINGS

Bombay Office:—
SASSOON HOUSE,
50, CHURCH GATE STREET.



London Office —
22, BILLITER STREET, E.C.
AND
14, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

HICKIE, BORMAN & CO., Agents.

Weekly Mail Service to Alexandria by fast steamers leaving Trieste every Wednesday at noon, and Brindisi every Thursday after the arrival of the Mails by the train due at Brindisi at 11.0 a.m. on that day.

Passengers should leave London via Brindisi on Monday, 9.0 p.m. The steamers reach Alexandria on Sunday at daybreak.

Regular Monthly Line to Bombay.—Leaving Trieste on the 3rd at noon, and Brindisi on the 4th after the arrival of the train due there at 11.0 a.m. Passengers proceeding via Brindisi should leave London by the 9.0 p.m. train on the 1st of the month.

The well-known fast steamers "Imperator" and "Imperatrix" are usually employed on this line. They have been specially built for the Indian trade, and are furnished with Punkahs and all the latest improvements, and have superior accommodation.

Monthly Service from Trieste on the 20th for China and Japan.

LUGGAGE.—3 cwt. 1st class, and 2 cwt. 2nd class, allowed free, and that quantity will be conveyed from London to Port Said, free of freight.

Weekly Services to Constantinople, Greece, and the Levant Ports.

For further information and through tickets, apply to—

HICKIE, BORMAN & Co., Agents,

22, Billiter Street, E.C., and 14, Waterloo Place, S.W.

OR TO

Messrs. THOS. COOK & SON,

Ludgate Circus, E.C.

THOS. COOK & SON'S

FOREIGN BANKING AND MONEY EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF OFFICE—LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
PARIS—1, PLACE DE L'OPERA.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE INSURANCE.

Covering Theft and other Losses.

Travellers using tickets issued by THOS COOK & SON can have their baggage insured on payment of a small premium at their Offices in Great Britain. The insurance covers all risks of the loss of passengers' baggage, including loss by fire, theft and pilfering whilst travelling by sea and land, also whilst staying at hotels or travelling between hotels and railway stations & Insurance can be effected for amounts of £20 and upwards.

Jewellery to the value of £40, if not placed in the registered baggage, is covered by this insurance. Special insurance can be effected for jewellery of greater value.

Full particulars can be obtained at any of THOS COOK & SON'S Offices in Great Britain.

A similar system is in operation for insurance of luggage from India, but the conditions differ in some respects, and can be obtained on application.

COOK'S OCEAN SAILING LIST,

WITH HINTS TO

INTENDING TRAVELLERS BY SEA.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.

To be obtained free on application to

THOS. COOK & SON,
Chief Office—LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON.

E. B. CREASY, COLOMBO

(THOS. COOK & SON'S AGENT),

12, BAILLIE STREET.

MERCHANT & GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT.

Information of every kind given Free of Charge.

BANK AND CIRCULAR NOTES CASHED.

SOVEREIGNS BOUGHT AND SOLD.

THE LONDON & COLOMBO FORWARDING AGENCY.

**BAGGAGE, GOODS, and PARCELS Cleared or
Forwarded from and to all Parts of the World.**

**Ceylon Tea in any sized package delivered
free to any address in the United Kingdom
for one payment, to be made at either end.**

E. B. CREASY, COLOMBO.

COOK'S SECTIONAL MAPS

OF

EUROPEAN AND EASTERN TOURS.

WITH TOURIST ROUTES CLEARLY DEFINED.

Price 6d. each on stout paper, as follows :

ENGLAND AND WALES.	SWITZERLAND, SAVOY, AND
ENGLISH LAKES.	ITALIAN LAKES.
IRELAND. | SCOTLAND	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, AND
HOLLAND, BELGIUM, AND	BAVARIA.
BORDERS OF THE RHINE.	ITALIAN TOURS.
CIRCULAR TOURS. — THE	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, & ALGERIA.
RHINE, SWITZERLAND, AND	NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND
PARIS.	DENMARK.
FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.	EGYPT, THE NILE, &c.
	PALESTINE.

The above Maps are specially prepared and Printed in Colours, and can be obtained at any of the Offices of

THOS. COOK & SON,

Chief Office—Ludgate Circus, London.

COOK'S CONTINENTAL TIME TABLES AND TOURIST'S HANDBOOK.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

With Nine Sectional Maps. Price One Shilling.

This work is arranged upon an entirely new plan, and contains the Time Tables of the principal Continental Railways, Steamboats, and Diligence Companies, combined with much information required by every Traveller.

COOK'S SECTIONAL MAPS

OF

EUROPEAN AND EASTERN TOURS.

WITH TOURIST ROUTES CLEARLY DEFINED.

Price 6d. each on stout paper, as follows :

<p>ENGLAND AND WALES.</p> <p>ENGLISH LAKES.</p> <p>IRELAND. | SCOTLAND.</p> <p>HOLLAND, BELGIUM, AND BORDERS OF THE RHINE.</p> <p>CIRCULAR TOURS. — THE RHINE, SWITZERLAND, AND PARIS.</p> <p>FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.</p>	<p>SWITZERLAND, SAVOY, AND ITALIAN LAKES.</p> <p>GERMANY, AUSTRIA, AND BAVARIA.</p> <p>ITALIAN TOURS.</p> <p>SPAIN, PORTUGAL, & ALGERIA.</p> <p>NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK.</p> <p>EGYPT, THE NILE, &c.</p> <p>PALESTINE.</p>
---	--

The above Maps are specially prepared and Printed in Colours, and can be obtained at any of the Offices of

THOS. COOK & SON,
 Chief Office—Ludgate Circus, London.

COOK'S CONTINENTAL TIME TABLES AND TOURIST'S HANDBOOK.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

With Nine Sectional Maps. Price One Shilling.

This work is arranged upon an entirely new plan, and contains the Time Tables of the principal Continental Railways, Steamboats, and Diligence Companies, combined with much information required by every Traveller.